

Princess Anne County Minute Books

An Index to Enslaved and Free African-Virginians in Princess Anne County

A research project funded by the Virginia Foundation for the Humanities and
Public Policy (VFH) in 2002- 2003, as part of the VFH's African-American
Heritage Program, considered an African-American History in
Virginia Mini-Grant.

Books 6 - 18

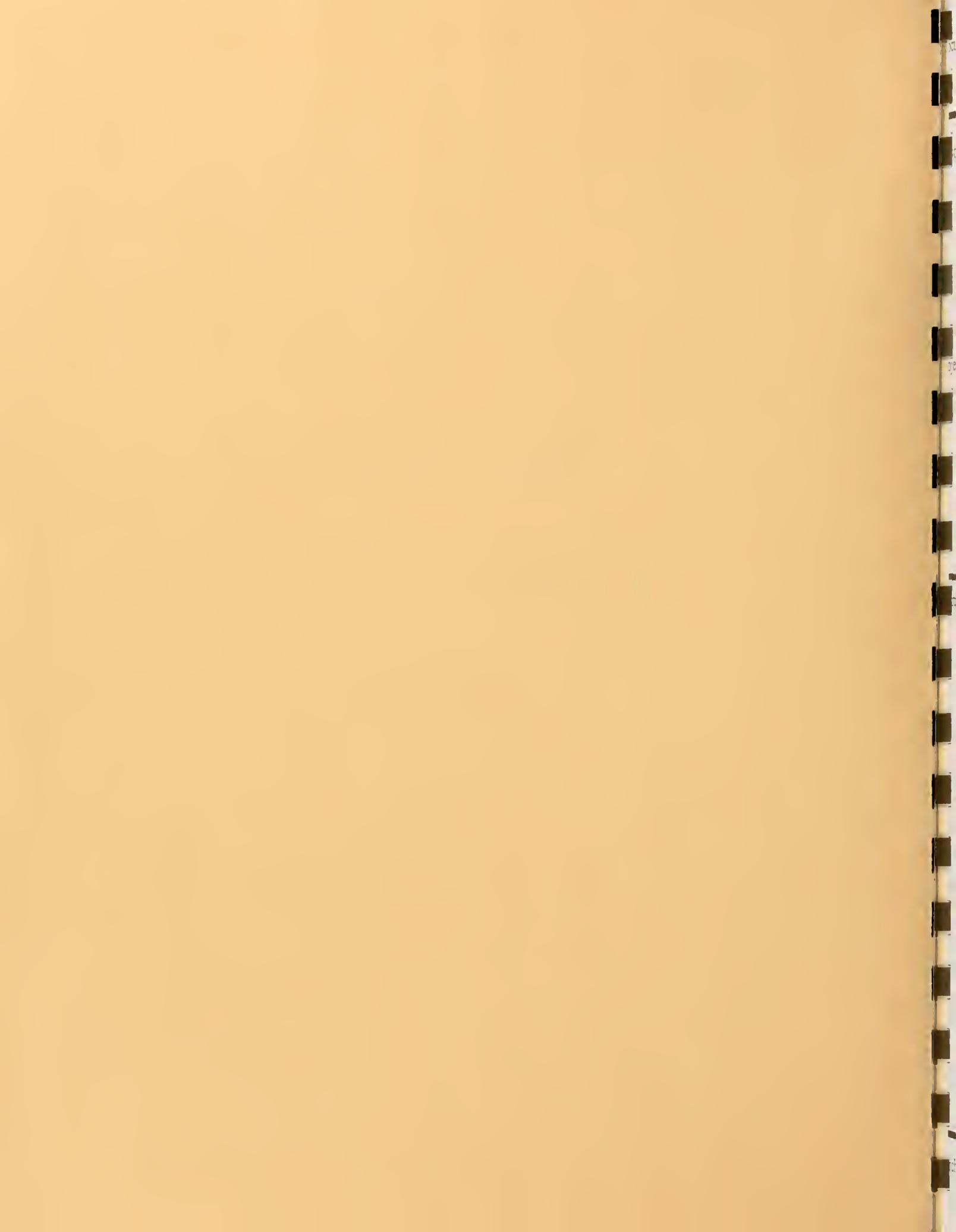
REFERENCE
DO NOT REMOVE FROM LIBRARY

Director - Mark A. Reed, Historic Resources Coordinator, City of Virginia Beach Department of Museums
Scholar - Dr. Tommy L. Bogger, Director of H.B. Wilson Archives, Norfolk State University
Librarian - Carolyn P. Barkley, Central Librarian, City of Virginia Beach Department of Public Libraries

LHGN
929.3755
PrsAnne
P9571mb
v.2



Book 6
1744 - 1753



Document:

Record Name: Minute Book #6 1744-1752

Date: March 7, 1744; Page #: 6; Microfilm #: 40

Persons:

Slave: "negroes"

Free Black: _____

Slave Owner: Abraham Willeroy
Willeroy

Object:

Birth _____	Hired Out _____	Mulatto _____
Clothing _____	Importation _____	Outbuildings _____
Crime _____	Inventory _____	Plantation _____
Death <u>X</u>	Manumission _____	Runaway _____
Division of Estate <u>X</u>	Monetary Value _____	Sale _____
Other _____		

Description: Transcription _____ Partial Transcription _____ Abstract ✓

dispute over how land and slaves were to be divided

Researcher: Jami Sullivan-Dionisio

Date: July 24, 2002

Princess Anne County Research Project - African-Americans - Plantations

Document: Record Name: Minute Book #6 1744-1752
Date: April 3, 1745; Page #: 9; Microfilm #: 40

Persons: Slave: Bess (18 yrs), Betty (30 yrs), George (8 yrs)

Free Black: _____

Slave Owner: Abraham Williams

Subject: Birth _____, Hired Out _____, Mulatto _____
Clothing _____, Importation _____, Outbuildings _____
Crime _____, Inventory _____, Plantation _____
Death _____, Manumission _____, Runaway _____
Division of Estate _____, Monetary Value _____, Sale _____
Other debt suit

Description: Transcription _____ Partial Transcription _____ Abstract _____

Abraham Williams slaves to be sold to satisfy his debts

Researcher Jani Sullivan-Dionisio

Date Jan 18, 2002

Princess Anne County Research Project - African-Americans - Plantations

Document: Record Name: minute book #6 1744-1752
Date: April 8, 1745; Page #: 9-11; Microfilm #: 40

Persons: Slave: Peggy, Rose, Nanny, Jasper
George (a cooper)
Free Black: _____
Slave Owner: Josiah Butt

Subject: Birth _____ Hired Out _____ Mulatto _____
Clothing _____ Importation _____ Outbuildings _____
Crime _____ Inventory _____ Plantation _____
Death _____ Manumission _____ Runaway _____
Division of Estate X? Monetary Value _____ Sale _____
Other OR just debts owed

Description: Transcription _____ Partial Transcription _____ Abstract ✓

Slaves to be sold to satisfy debts of the late Josiah Butt

Researcher: Jani Sullivan-Dionisio Date: June 18, 2002

Princess Anne County Research Project - African-Americans - Plantations

Document: Record Name: Minute Book # 6 1744-1752
Date: April 3, 1745; Page #: 11; Microfilm #: 40

Persons: Slave: Ned

Free Black: _____

Slave Owner: Orphan Charles

Subject: Birth _____ Hired Out _____ Mulatto _____
Clothing _____ Importation _____ Outbuildings _____
Crime _____ Inventory _____ Plantation _____
Death _____ Manumission _____ Runaway _____
Division of Estate _____ Monetary Value _____ Sale _____
Other apprenticeship

Description: Transcription Partial Transcription _____ Abstract _____

Orphan Charles to be apprenticed to Anthony Walker until age 21. Ned owned by Charles also to be apprenticed.

Researcher: Jami Sullivan-Dionisio

Date: July 23, 2002

Document: Record Name: Minute Book # 6 1744-1752
Date: June 5, 1745; Page #: 17; Microfilm #: 40

Persons: Slave: Babb (female)

Free Black: _____

Slave Owner: Capt. George Wishart (guardian)

Subject: Birth _____ Hired Out _____ Mulatto _____
Clothing _____ Importation _____ Outbuildings _____
Crime _____ Inventory _____ Plantation _____
Death _____ Manumission _____ Runaway _____
Division of Estate _____ Monetary Value _____ Sale _____
Other non-tithable

Description: Transcription _____ Partial Transcription _____ Abstract _____

Wishart requests that he be exempt from paying levy because of Babb's age

Researcher: Jami Sullivan-Dionisio Date: July 23, 2002

Document: Record Name: Minute Book #6 1744-1752
Date: June 5, 1745; Page #: 17; Microfilm #: 40

Persons: Slave: Beny (male), _____, _____, _____
_____, _____, _____
_____, _____, _____

Free Black: _____
Slave Owner: Thomas Hunter, _____, _____

Subject: Birth _____ Hired Out _____ Mulatto _____
Clothing _____ Importation _____ Outbuildings _____
Crime _____ Inventory _____ Plantation _____
Death _____ Manumission _____ Runaway _____
Division of Estate _____ Monetary Value _____ Sale _____
Other non-tithable

Description: Transcription _____ Partial Transcription _____ Abstract ✓

*Thomas Hunter requests that he be exempt from paying
levy due to Beny's old age.*

searcher: Jami Sullivan-Dionisio Date: July 23, 2002

Document: Record Name: Minute Book # 6 1744-1752

Date: August 7, 1745; Page #: 20; Microfilm #: 40

Persons: Slave: Robin (male)

Free Black: _____

Slave Owner: Margaret Johnson

Subject: Birth _____ Hired Out _____ Mulatto _____
Clothing _____ Importation _____ Outbuildings _____
Crime X Inventory _____ Plantation _____
Death _____ Manumission _____ Runaway _____
Division of Estate _____ Monetary Value _____ Sale _____
Other arson, sentenced to execution.

Description: Transcription _____ Partial Transcription _____ Abstract _____

Robin is accused of setting fire to the barn of Anthony Moseley who is concerned of further danger from Robin. Robin is to be confined to gaol then executed.

Researcher: Jami Sullivan-Dionisio

Date: July 23, 2002

Princess Anne County Research Project – African-Americans – Plantations

Document: Record Name: Princess Anne County Minute book #5
Date: 2/5/1745; Page #: 32; Microfilm #: 40

Persons: Slave: _____

Free Black: Doll Crisp, _____

Slave Owner: _____

Subject: Birth _____, Hired Out _____, Mulatto
Clothing _____, Importation _____, Outbuildings _____
Crime _____, Inventory _____, Plantation _____
Death _____, Manumission _____, Runaway _____
Division of Estate _____, Monetary Value _____, Sale _____
Other Guardianship

Description: Transcription _____ Partial Transcription _____ Abstract _____

John Munder is to be the guardian until Doll Crisp is of age.

Researcher: Shenna Rhodes

Date: 7/25/02

Princess Anne County Research Project - African-Americans - Plantations

Document: Record Name: Princess Anne County Minute book # 2
 Date: Feb. 5, 1745; Page #: 34; Microfilm #: 40

Persons: Slave: Pegg (female), Unica (female)

Free Black: _____

Slave Owner: Elizabeth Nicholson

Subject: Birth _____ Hired Out _____ Mulatto _____
 Clothing _____ Importation Outbuildings _____
 Crime _____ Inventory _____ Plantation _____
 Death _____ Manumission _____ Runaway _____
 Division of Estate _____ Monetary Value _____ Sale _____
 Other debt suit

Description: Transcription _____ Partial Transcription _____ Abstract _____

Nicholson vs. Nicholson

Joshua Nicholson paid for the importation of the slaves belonging to Elizabeth Nicholson. Now he wants her to pay him back. Judgement deems Elizabeth pay Joshua back.

Researcher: Sheena Rhodes

Date: 7/25/02

Princess Anne County Research Project - African-Americans - Plantations

Document: Record Name: Princess Anne County Minute book #6 1747-1749
Date: 2/13/1745; Page #: 36; Microfilm #: 40

Persons: Slave: female (name not given)

Free Black: _____
Slave Owner: Isiah Butt

Subject: Birth _____ Hired Out _____ Mulatto _____
Clothing _____ Importation _____ Outbuildings _____
Crime _____ Inventory _____ Plantation _____
Death _____ Manumission _____ Runaway
Division of Estate _____ Monetary Value _____ Sale _____
Other debt suit

Description: Transcription _____ Partial Transcription _____ Abstract _____

John Murrell did not receive satisfaction for capturing a woman slave belonging to Isiah Butt.

Researcher: Shirley Rhodes Date: 7/25/02

Princess Anne County Research Project – African-Americans – Plantations

Document: Record Name: Princess Anne County Minute book #46 1745 1745
 Date: 2/13/1745; Page #: 36; Microfilm #: 40

Persons: Slave: male (name not given)

Free Black: _____

Slave Owner: James Pitts

Subject: Birth _____ Hired Out _____ Mulatto _____
 Clothing _____ Importation _____ Outbuildings _____
 Crime _____ Inventory _____ Plantation _____
 Death _____ Manumission _____ Runaway
 Division of Estate _____ Monetary Value _____ Sale _____
 Other debt suit

Description: Transcription _____ Partial Transcription _____ Abstract _____

Captain James London died, but while he was living he captured a male runaway. Doctor Robert Patterson is making annotation for payment on behalf of Captain London. The slave belonged to Jacob Pitts of Northampton.

Researcher: Sheppa Kessler Date: 7/25/82

Princess Anne County Research Project - African-Americans - Plantations

Document: Record Name: Princess Anne County Minute book # 6
Date: July 15th, 1746; Page #: 51; Microfilm #: 40

Persons: Slave: (woman) Rose

Free Black: _____

Slave Owner: Mrs. Palince Burrough

Subject: Birth _____, Hired Out _____, Mulatto _____,
Clothing _____, Importation _____, Outbuildings _____,
Crime _____, Inventory _____, Plantation _____,
Death _____, Manumission _____, Runaway _____,
Division of Estate _____, Monetary Value _____, Sale _____,
Other non-tithable

Description: Transcription _____ Partial Transcription _____ Abstract _____

Mrs. Burrough requests that Rose be exempt^{ed} from taxes, she is probably an old slave.

Researcher: Shirley Kindee

Date: August 2, 2002

Document: Record Name: Princess Anne Co. Minute Book No. 6

Date: March 17th 1746; Page #: 81; Microfilm #: 40

Persons: Slave: 1 woman, 3 Boys, 1 Girl

Free Black: _____

Slave Owner: JAMES BLAINE

Subject: Birth _____ Hired Out _____ Mulatto _____
 Clothing _____ Importation _____ Outbuildings _____
 Crime _____ Inventory _____ Plantation _____
 Death _____ Manumission _____ Runaway _____
 Division of Estate _____ Monetary Value _____ Sale _____
 Other suit

Description: Transcription _____ Partial Transcription _____ Abstract

JAMES BLAINE against JASON MOORE in a court settlement, obtained 1 negro woman, 3 negro boys and 1 negro girl.

Researcher: Nathaniel Kennedy-Trenier Date: 08/26/02

Document: Record Name: Princess Anne Co. Minute Book No. 6
Date: April 24, 1747; Page #: 85; Microfilm #: 4c

Persons: Slave: Jimmy

Free Black: _____

Slave Owner: Anthony Walker

Subject: Birth _____ Hired Out _____ Mulatto _____
Clothing _____ Importation _____ Outbuildings _____
Crime _____ Inventory _____ Plantation _____
Death _____ Manumission _____ Runaway _____
Division of Estate _____ Monetary Value _____ Sale _____
Other Suit

Description: Transcription _____ Partial Transcription _____ Abstract ✓

Anthony Walker attached the property of _____ Williamson.
Jimmy, a slave boy is included.

~~Also filed under:~~
Suit

Researcher: Nathaniel A. Kennedy-Trevino Date: 8/27/02

Document: Record Name: Princess Anne Co. Minute Book no. 6

Date: April 24, 1747; Page #: 86; Microfilm #: 42

Persons: Slave: Robin, Jade, _____

Free Black: _____

Slave Owner: John Williamson

Subject: Birth _____ Hired Out _____ Mulatto _____
Clothing _____ Importation _____ Outbuildings _____
Crime _____ Inventory _____ Plantation _____
Death _____ Manumission _____ Runaway _____
Division of Estate Monetary Value _____ Sale _____
Other debt

Description: Transcription _____ Partial Transcription _____ Abstract

John Williamson estate is attached to satisfy debt

Researcher: _____

Date: _____

Princess Anne County Research Project - African-Americans - Plantations

Document: Record Name: Princess Anne Co., Va, court min book #6 1744-1753
Date: June 16, 1747 ; Page #: 93 ; Microfilm #: 40

Persons: Slave: Sampson, _____, _____, _____

Free Black: _____

Slave Owner: Edward Dunby, _____

Subject: Birth _____ Hired Out _____ Mulatto _____
Clothing _____ Importation Outbuildings _____
Crime _____ Inventory _____ Plantation _____
Death _____ Manumission _____ Runaway _____
Division of Estate _____ Monetary Value _____ Sale _____
Other _____

Description: Transcription _____ Partial Transcription Abstract _____

Sampson
Belonged to Edward Dunby import to colony...

Researcher: [Signature]

Date: 8/27/02

Document: Record Name: Princess Anne Co Minute Book No. 6
Date: June 16, 1747; Page #: 93; Microfilm #: 40

Persons: Slave: Sampson

Free Black: _____

Slave Owner: Howard Denby

Subject: Birth _____ Hired Out _____ Mulatto _____
Clothing _____ Importation _____ Outbuildings _____
Crime _____ Inventory _____ Plantation _____
Death _____ Manumission _____ Runaway _____
Division of Estate _____ Monetary Value _____ Sale _____
Other Tytable

Description: Transcription _____ Partial Transcription _____ Abstract _____

DENBY'S NEGRO, SAMPSON WAS ADJUDGED TO BE FIFTEEN YEARS OLD, AND ORDERED THAT HE BE "TYTABLE".

Searcher: Robert M. French / Lewis

Date: 08/22/02

Document: Record Name: Princess Anne County Minute Book no. 6

Date: Sept. 14, 1747; Page #: 99; Microfilm #: 48

Persons: Slave: Jasper, _____, _____, _____
_____, _____, _____, _____
_____, _____, _____, _____

Free Black: _____, _____, _____

Slave Owner: Jason Moore, _____, _____

Subject: Birth _____, Hired Out _____, Mulatto _____
Clothing _____, Importation _____, Outbuildings _____
Crime _____, Inventory _____, Plantation _____
Death _____, Manumission _____, Runaway _____
Division of Estate _____, Monetary Value _____, Sale _____
Other debt suit

Description: Transcription _____ Partial Transcription _____ Abstract r

The court awarded Jason Moore's slave man, Jasper to James Blaine

Researcher: Nathaniel A. Kennedy-Travis

Date: 8/29/02

Record Name: Princess Anne Co., Minute Book No. 6
 Date: Feb. 16, 1747; Page #: 121; Microfilm #: 40

Slave: George

Free Black: _____

Slave Owner: Thomas Lawson

Birth _____	Hired Out _____	Mulatto _____
Clothing _____	Importation _____	Outbuildings _____
Crime <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Inventory _____	Plantation _____
Death _____	Manumission _____	Runaway _____
Division of Estate _____	Monetary Value _____	Sale _____
Other _____		

Description: Transcription _____ Partial Transcription _____ Abstract

A SLAVE NAMED George, belonging to THOMAS LAWSON, WAS CONVICTED AND SENTENCED TO 39 BARE BACK LASHES AT THE PUBLIC WHIPPING POST FOR STEALING EGGS FROM ROBERT MOSELEY

Archiver: [Signature]

Date: 08/30/02

Record Name: Princess Anne Co., Minute Book No. 6
Date: May 17 1748; Page #: 135; Microfilm #: 40

Slave: Boy

Free Black: _____
Slave Owner: Matthew Corprew

Birth _____	Hired Out _____	Mulatto _____
Clothing _____	Importation _____	Outbuildings _____
Crime _____	Inventory _____	Plantation _____
Death _____	Manumission _____	Runaway _____
Division of Estate _____	Monetary Value _____	Sale _____
Other <u>debt suit</u>		

Transcription _____ Partial Transcription _____ Abstract _____

Mary Burgess was awarded a HACHMEN T.
ONE SLAVE BOY FROM MATTHEW CORPREW. by
the courts.

Researcher: [Signature]

Date: 08/30/02

Document: Record Name: Princess Anne County Minute Book no. 6

Date: July 19, 1748; Page #: 140; Microfilm #: 40

Persons: Slave: _____

Free Black: _____

Slave Owner: Capt. Nicholas

Subject: Birth _____ Hired Out _____ Mulatto _____
 Clothing _____ Importation _____ Outbuildings _____
 Crime _____ Inventory _____ Plantation _____
 Death _____ Manumission _____ Runaway _____
 Division of Estate Monetary Value _____ Sale _____
 Other _____

Description: Transcription _____ Partial Transcription _____ Abstract _____

Capt. Nicholas slaves are to be divided among heirs.

Researcher: Nathaniel A. Hennessey-Treman

Date: 9/13/02

Record Name: Princess Anne Co., Minute Book No. 6

Date: Nov. 15th 1748; Page #: 153; Microfilm #: 40

Slave: unnamed slaves

Free Black: _____

Slave Owner: Arthur Sayer

Birth _____	Hired Out _____	Mulatto _____
Clothing _____	Importation _____	Outbuildings _____
Crime _____	Inventory _____	Plantation _____
Death _____	Manumission _____	Runaway _____
Division of Estate <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Monetary Value _____	Sale _____
Other _____		

Transcription _____ Partial Transcription _____ Abstract _____

Court awarded division of estate, land, money and slaves, to Arthur Sayer

Researcher: [Signature]

Date: 09/03/02

Document: Record Name: Princess Anne County Minute Book No. 5
Date: March 21, 1748; Page #: 168; Microfilm #: 40

Persons: Slave: Robin

Free Black: _____

Slave Owner: Bonoay Smythe

Subject: Birth _____ Hired Out _____ Mulatto _____
Clothing _____ Importation _____ Outbuildings _____
Crime Inventory _____ Plantation _____
Death _____ Manumission _____ Runaway
Division of Estate _____ Monetary Value _____ Sale _____
Other _____

Description: Transcription _____ Partial Transcription _____ Abstract

Bonoay Smythe's slave Robin ran away.

Document: Record Name: Princess Anne Co., Minute Book No. 6
Date: May 16 1749; Page #: 172; Microfilm #: 40

Persons: Slave: _____

Free Black: Pegg
Slave Owner: D. Christopher Wright

Subject: Birth _____ Hired Out _____ Mulatto _____
Clothing _____ Importation _____ Outbuildings _____
Crime _____ Inventory _____ Plantation _____
Death _____ Manumission _____ Runaway _____
Division of Estate _____ Monetary Value _____ Sale _____
Other Apprenticeship

Description: Transcription _____ Partial Transcription _____ Abstract

Pegg's apprenticeship to D. Christopher Wright and wife.

Researcher: [Signature] Date: 09/05/02

Document: Record Name: Princess Anne Co., Minute Book No. 6
Date: May 16, 1799; Page #: 176; Microfilm #: 40

Persons: Slave: Robin (MALE)

Free Black: _____

Slave Owner: Bonney Smythe

Subject: Birth _____ Hired Out _____ Mulatto _____
Clothing _____ Importation _____ Outbuildings _____
Crime Inventory _____ Plantation _____
Death _____ Manumission _____ Runaway _____
Division of Estate _____ Monetary Value _____ Sale _____
Other _____

Description: Transcription _____ Partial Transcription _____ Abstract _____

M. Edward Moseley complaint continues with court that the SLAVE NAMED ROBIN, BE APPREHENDED.

Researcher: [Signature] Date: 09/05/02

Princess Anne County Research Project - African-Americans - Plantations

Document: Record Name: Princess Anne Co., Minute Book No. 6
Date: June 20, 1749; Page #: 177; Microfilm #: 40

Persons: Slave: Nanny, _____, _____, _____

Free Black: _____, _____, _____

Slave Owner: Anthony Walke, _____, _____

Subject: Birth _____, Hired Out _____, Mulatto _____
Clothing _____, Importation _____, Outbuildings _____
Crime _____, Inventory _____, Plantation _____
Death _____, Manumission _____, Runaway _____
Division of Estate _____, Monetary Value _____, Sale _____
Other non-tithable

Description: Transcription _____ Partial Transcription _____ Abstract

The court agreed that Anthony Walke's slave Nanny be free of levy

~~Also filed under
the walkes~~

Researcher: Nathaniel A. Kennedy-Terrill Date: 09/05/02

Document: Record Name: Princess ANNE Co., Minute Book No. 6
 Date: JUNE 20, 1749; Page #: 177; Microfilm #: 40

Persons: Slave: Robin MALE, _____, _____
 _____, _____, _____
 _____, _____, _____

Free Black: _____
 Slave Owner: Bonny Smythe, _____

Subject: Birth _____, Hired Out _____, Mulatto _____
 Clothing _____, Importation _____, Outbuildings _____
 Crime _____, Inventory _____, Plantation _____
 Death _____, Manumission _____, Runaway _____
 Division of Estate _____, Monetary Value _____, Sale _____
 Other _____

Description: Transcription _____, Partial Transcription _____, Abstract _____

COMPLAINTS AND SUMMONS AGAINST SLAVE "ROBIN" WERE
 FINALLY ANSWERED IN COURT. THE JUDGE ORDERED IN
 FAVOR OF THE PLAINTIFF AND THEREFORE ORDERED THAT ROBIN
 REMAIN IN SHERIFF CUSTODY UNTIL ONE HUNDRED POUNDS
 WAS PAID FOR HIS GOOD BEHAVIOR FOR TWELVE MONTHS
 AND PAY COST.

Researcher: Kathleen A. Kennedy-Searns Date: 09/05/02

Princess Anne County Research Project - African-Americans - Plantations

Document: Record Name: Princess Anne Co., Minute Book No. 6
Date: June 20th, 1749; Page #: 178; Microfilm #: 40

Persons: Slave: Pegg
Free Black: _____
Slave Owner: Maj. Nathaniel Newborn

Subject: Birth _____ Hired Out _____ Mulatto _____
Clothing _____ Importation _____ Outbuildings _____
Crime _____ Inventory _____ Plantation _____
Death _____ Manumission _____ Runaway _____
Division of Estate _____ Monetary Value _____ Sale _____
Other non-tithable

Description: Transcription _____ Partial Transcription _____ Abstract

Court ordered ^{that} Maj. Nathaniel Newborn slave, named Pegg be LEAVY FREE for the future.

Researcher: Nathaniel H. Kennedy-Terrio Date: 09/03/02

Document: Record Name: Princess Anne Co., Minute Book No. 6
Date: Aug. 15 1749; Page #: 183; Microfilm #: 40

Persons: Slave: NEAD (male) - Temporary Disability

Free Black: _____

Slave Owner: Capt. Henry Moore

Subject: Birth _____ Hired Out _____ Mulatto _____
Clothing _____ Importation _____ Outbuildings _____
Crime _____ Inventory _____ Plantation _____
Death _____ Manumission _____ Runaway _____
Division of Estate _____ Monetary Value _____ Sale _____
Other NON-TITABLE.

Description: Transcription _____ Partial Transcription _____ Abstract _____

A petition for NEAD, a slave belonging to Capt. Henry Moore, was filed ^{due} ~~because~~ to the fact he was found incapable of labor. He was EXEMPT from LEAVY, during his inability.

Searcher: Nathaniel Kameel - Jacris Date: 09/06/02

Document: Record Name: Princess Anne Co., Minute Book No. 6
Date: Sept. 19, 1749; Page #: 184; Microfilm #: 40

Persons: Slave: Abbey

Free Black: _____
Slave Owner: EMPEROR MOSELEY

Subject: Birth _____ Hired Out _____ Mulatto _____
Clothing _____ Importation _____ Outbuildings _____
Crime _____ Inventory _____ Plantation _____
Death _____ Manumission _____ Runaway _____
Division of Estate _____ Monetary Value _____ Sale _____
Other Tithable

Description: Transcription _____ Partial Transcription _____ Abstract _____

EMPEROR MOSELEY'S 9-YEAR OLD SLAVE NAMED
Abbey WAS JUDGED TO BE TITHABLE.

Also filed under
- Emperor Moseley
- Tithable

Researcher: [Signature] Date: 09/06/02

Document: Record Name: PRINCESS ANNE CO., Minute Book No. 6
Date: Sept. 19, 1749; Page #: 184; Microfilm #: 40

Persons: Slave: HANNAH

Free Black: _____

Slave Owner: THOMAS WILES

Subject: Birth _____ Hired Out _____ Mulatto _____
Clothing _____ Importation Outbuildings _____
Crime _____ Inventory _____ Plantation _____
Death _____ Manumission _____ Runaway _____
Division of Estate _____ Monetary Value _____ Sale _____
Other TITHABLE

Description: Transcription _____ Partial Transcription _____ Abstract _____

THOMAS WILES'S 12-YEAR OLD SLAVE NAMED
HANNAH WAS JUDGED TO BE TITHABLE.

Searcher: W. H. G. ... Date: 09/06/02

Princess Anne County Research Project - African-Americans - Plantations

Document: Record Name: Princess Anne Co., Minute Book No. 6
Date: March 20, 1749; Page #: 194; Microfilm #: 40

Persons: Slave: CEASAR JOE, _____, _____, _____

Free Black: _____, _____, _____

Slave Owner: Car: Anthony Walke, _____, _____

Subject: Birth _____ Hired Out _____ Mulatto _____
Clothing _____ Importation Outbuildings _____
Crime _____ Inventory _____ Plantation _____
Death _____ Manumission _____ Runaway _____
Division of Estate _____ Monetary Value _____ Sale _____
Other Tithable

Description: Transcription _____ Partial Transcription _____ Abstract _____

ANTHONY WALKE'S ELEVEN YEAR OLD SLAVE
NAMED CEASAR JOE WAS JUDGED TO BE TITHABLE

~~Also filed under:~~
~~The Walke's~~
~~Tithable~~

Searcher: Nathaniel Kennedy / Fenwick Date: 09/06/02

Record Name: Princess Anne Co., Minute Book No. 6

Date: May 15, 1750; Page #: 205; Microfilm #: 40

Slave: CATE (WOMAN)

Free Black: _____

Slave Owner: THOMAS HUNTER

Birth _____	Hired Out _____	Mulatto _____
Clothing _____	Importation _____	Outbuildings _____
Crime _____	Inventory _____	Plantation _____
Death _____	Manumission _____	Runaway _____
Division of Estate _____	Monetary Value _____	Sale _____
Other <u>non-tithable</u>		

Description: Transcription _____ Partial Transcription _____ Abstract

Court order that THOMAS HUNTER
SLAVE WOMAN BE CONSIDERED LEAVING FREE
FOR THE FUTURE.

Researcher: Nathaniel N. Kennedy-Tereno Date: 09/09/02

Princess Anne County Research Project - African-Americans - Plantations

Document: Record Name: Princess Anne Co., Minute Book No. 6
 Date: May 15, 1750; Page #: 203; Microfilm #: 40

Persons: Slave: _____

Free Black: Isiah, Jack, _____
 Slave Owner: _____

Subject: Birth _____, Hired Out _____, Mulatto
 Clothing _____, Importation _____, Outbuildings _____
 Crime _____, Inventory _____, Plantation _____
 Death _____, Manumission _____, Runaway _____
 Division of Estate _____, Monetary Value _____, Sale _____
 Other guardianship

Description: Transcription _____, Partial Transcription _____, Abstract

Court ordered that Isiah & Jack
 (Two free born mulattoes) be bound to Church
 Warden, Robert Buckley, for the benefit
 of the church

Researcher: Nathaniel A. Kennedy-Terrell Date: 09/09/02

Record Name: PRINCESS ANNE CO., Minute Book No. 6
Date: May 15, 1750; Page #: 205; Microfilm #: 40

Slave: Mary

Free Black: _____

Slave Owner: _____

Birth _____	Hired Out _____	Mulatto _____
Clothing _____	Importation _____	Outbuildings _____
Crime _____	Inventory _____	Plantation _____
Death _____	Manumission _____	Runaway _____
Division of Estate _____	Monetary Value _____	Sale _____
Other <u>non-TITABLE</u>		

Transcription _____ Partial Transcription _____ Abstract

*Court ordered that slave woman
MARY be held LEAVY FREE.*

Searcher: Nathaniel Kennedy-Trevino Date: 09/09/02

Document: Record Name: Princess Anne Co., Minute Book No. 6
Date: March 21st 1949; Page #: 205; Microfilm #: 40

Persons: Slave: Moods, Owen, Amy

Free Black: _____

Slave Owner: Ed Absolum, Tho. Lamounds

Subject: Birth _____ Hired Out _____ Mulatto _____
Clothing _____ Importation _____ Outbuildings _____
Crime _____ Inventory _____ Plantation _____
Death _____ Manumission _____ Runaway _____
Division of Estate _____ Monetary Value _____ Sale _____
Other TITHTABLE

Description: Transcription _____ Partial Transcription _____ Abstract _____

Court ordered that the slave owners Ed. Absolum & Tho. Lamounds pay taxes for their slaves (Moods, Owen & Amy) children.

Researcher: Walter H. Kennedy Ferris Date: 09/09/02

Princess Anne County Research Project - African-Americans - Plantations

Document: Record Name: Princess Anne Co., Minute Book N.6
Date: June 19, 1750; Page #: 200; Microfilm #: 40

Persons: Slave: LUCIA (girl)

Free Black: _____

Slave Owner: William West

Subject: Birth _____ Hired Out _____ Mulatto _____
Clothing _____ Importation Outbuildings _____
Crime _____ Inventory Plantation _____
Death _____ Manumission _____ Runaway _____
Division of Estate _____ Monetary Value _____ Sale _____
Other Tithable

Description: Transcription _____ Partial Transcription _____ Abstract

Court adjudged that William West's FOURTEEN YEARS old SLAVE girl be considered TITHABLE.

Researcher: [Signature] Date: 09/09/02

Document:

Record Name: Princess Anne Co., Minute Book No. 6

Date: JUNE 20, 1750; Page #: 210; Microfilm #: 3, 40

Persons:

Slave: Isbell, _____, _____, _____
_____, _____, _____
_____, _____, _____

Free Black: _____, _____, _____

Slave Owner: N. Newton, _____, _____

Subject:

Birth _____	Hired Out _____	Mulatto _____
Clothing _____	Importation _____	Outbuildings _____
Crime _____	Inventory _____	Plantation _____
Death _____	Manumission _____	Runaway _____
Division of Estate _____	Monetary Value _____	Sale _____
Other <u>Ti Thable</u>		

Description:

Transcription _____ Partial Transcription _____ Abstract _____

Court ordered N. Newton's slave, Isbelle, be LEAVY FREE

Researcher:

[Handwritten Signature]

Date:

09/10/02

Princess Anne County Research Project - African-Americans - Plantations

Document: Record Name: PRINCESS ANNE CO., Minute Book No. 6
Date: JUNE 20, 1750; Page #: 210; Microfilm #: 40

Persons: Slave: SAM

Free Black: _____

Slave Owner: Marg Taylor

Subject: Birth _____ Hired Out _____ Mulatto _____
Clothing _____ Importation _____ Outbuildings _____
Crime _____ Inventory _____ Plantation _____
Death _____ Manumission _____ Runaway _____
Division of Estate _____ Monetary Value _____ Sale _____
Other non-tithable

Description: Transcription _____ Partial Transcription _____ Abstract _____

*Court ordered Miss Marg Taylor's
SLAVE, SAM, BE LEAVY FREE*

Researcher: [Signature]

Date: 09/08/02

Document: Record Name: Princess Anne Co., Minute Book No. 6
Date: November 20, 1750 Page #: 225; Microfilm #: 40

Persons: Slave: FEMALE 4 Children GEORGE
NO-NAME (NO NAMES)

Free Black: _____
Slave Owner: George Martin

Subject: Birth _____ Hired Out Mulatto _____
Clothing _____ Importation _____ Outbuildings _____
Crime _____ Inventory _____ Plantation _____
Death _____ Manumission _____ Runaway _____
Division of Estate _____ Monetary Value _____ Sale _____
Other poor Relief

Description: Transcription _____ Partial Transcription _____ Abstract _____

Due to the needs of a SLAVE WOMAN & her
four children, ALL belonging to George Martin, the
court ordered that 40 shillings be paid from
the hire of a slave named George.

Researcher: [Signature] Date: 09/12/07

Princess Anne County Research Project – African-Americans – Plantations

Document: Record Name: Princess Anne Co., Minute Book No. 6
 Date: February 20th 1750; Page #: 246; Microfilm #: 40

Persons: Slave: Peter, _____, _____, _____
 _____, _____, _____
 _____, _____, _____

Free Black: _____, _____, _____

Slave Owner: Willis GIVENS, _____, _____

Subject: Birth _____, Hired Out _____, Mulatto _____
 Clothing _____, Importation _____, Outbuildings _____
 Crime _____, Inventory _____, Plantation _____
 Death _____, Manumission _____, Runaway _____
 Division of Estate , Monetary Value _____, Sale _____
 Other _____

Description: Transcription _____ Partial Transcription _____ Abstract _____

Court ordered Division of Estate to the
 SON Willis GIVENS. GIVENS WAS ALLOWED TO KEEP SLAVE
 PETER AND pay his (GIVENS) BROTHERS & SISTER according
 to APPRAISEMENT of their FATHER'S ESTATE.

Researcher: [Signature] Date: 09/12/02

Princess Anne County Research Project - African-Americans - Plantations

Document: Record Name: Princess Anne Co., Minute Book No. 617
Date: April 16, 1751; Page #: 255-256; Microfilm #: 40

Persons: Slave: CEASAR, _____, _____, _____
_____, _____, _____

Free Black: _____
Slave Owner: Simon Whithurst, _____

Subject: Birth _____ Hired Out _____ Mulatto _____
Clothing _____ Importation _____ Outbuildings _____
Crime _____ Inventory _____ Plantation _____
Death _____ Manumission _____ Runaway _____
Division of Estate Monetary Value _____ Sale _____
Other _____

Description: Transcription _____ Partial Transcription _____ Abstract

Simon Whithurst obtained attachment of
the estate of Thomas Langley for Ten Pounds
Thirteen Shillings & Two pennis, and slave CEASAR.

Researcher: [Signature] Date: 09/12/02

Princess Anne County Research Project - African-Americans - Plantations

Document: Record Name: Princess Anne Co, Va Minute Book # 6 1744-1763
Date: August 21, 1751; Page #: 269; Microfilm #: 40

Persons: Slave: Hercules, Casar, _____, _____
_____, _____, _____, _____

Free Black: _____, _____, _____

Slave Owner: George ACKISS, _____, _____

Subject: Birth _____, Hired Out V, Mulatto _____
Clothing _____, Importation _____, Outbuildings _____
Crime _____, Inventory _____, Plantation _____
Death _____, Manumission _____, Runaway _____
Division of Estate _____, Monetary Value _____, Sale _____
Other Guardianship

Description: Transcription _____ Partial Transcription _____ Abstract V

William Martin is ordered by a judge, to receive the use and labor of two slave boys named Hercules and Casar from George Ackiss Martin is also ordered to take the slaves to North Carolina with him.

~~Also filed under:~~
~~Guardianship~~

Researcher: Lutaba Brown

Date: 9/27/02

Princess Anne County Research Project - African-Americans - Plantations

Document: Record Name: Princess Anne Co. Va. 1783-1800 "6-44-1783"
Date: 1783; Page #: b. 270; Microfilm #: 40

Persons: Slave: WASHE GRANT

Free Black: _____
Slave Owner: George ACKISS

Subject: Birth _____ Hired Out X Mulatto _____
Clothing _____ Importation _____ Outbuildings _____
Crime _____ Inventory _____ Plantation _____
Death _____ Manumission _____ Runaway _____
Division of Estate _____ Monetary Value _____ Sale _____
Other guardianship

Description: Transcription _____ Partial Transcription _____ Abstract V

WASHE GRANT, on May 3rd. was ordered to be guard an of George ACKISS during his minority. He has to hire out what Negroes and land belongs to George ACKISS

~~Also filed under:~~
Guardianship

Researcher: _____ Date: 9, 3, 1971

Princess Anne County Research Project - African-Americans - Plantations

Document: Record Name: Princess Anne Co., VA Minute Book #6 1744-1753
Date: Nov. 21, 1752; Page #: 333; Microfilm #: 40

Persons: Slave: boy, _____, _____, _____
_____, _____, _____
_____, _____, _____

Free Black: _____, _____, _____

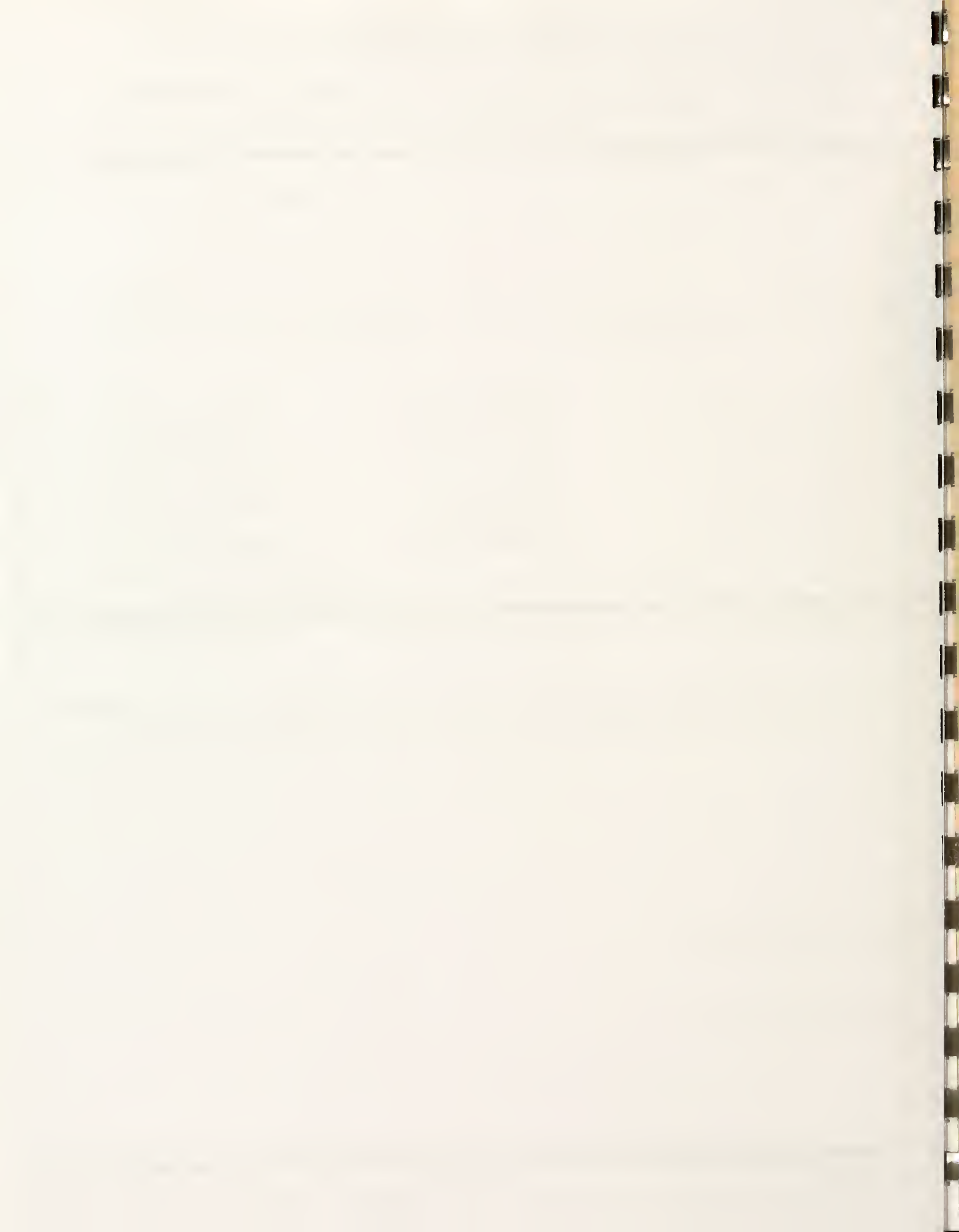
Slave Owner: James Jackson, _____, _____

Subject: Birth _____, Hired Out _____, Mulatto _____,
Clothing _____, Importation , Outbuildings _____,
Crime _____, Inventory _____, Plantation _____,
Death _____, Manumission _____, Runaway _____,
Division of Estate _____, Monetary Value _____, Sale _____,
Other _____

Description: Transcription _____ Partial Transcription _____ Abstract _____

A Negro boy belonging to James Jackson was transported into this colony. He was adjudged to be thirteen years old.

Researcher: Lakshmi Burns Date: 10/2/02



Book 7
1753 - 1762



Document: Record Name: Minute book # 7 1753-1762
Date: September 1754; Page #: 134; Microfilm #: 40

Persons: Slave: _____

Free Black: _____

Slave Owner: Cap. Wm Keeling, Margaret Ellegood, Jacob Ellegood
(Guardian)

Subject: Birth _____ Hired Out _____ Mulatto _____
Clothing _____ Importation _____ Outbuildings _____
Crime _____ Inventory _____ Plantation _____
Death _____ Manumission _____ Runaway _____
Division of Estate X Monetary Value _____ Sale _____
Other guardianship

Description: Transcription _____ Partial Transcription _____ Abstract ✓

Capt. William Keeling to act as guardian for Margaret Ellegood and Jacob Ellegood

Researcher: Jami Sullivan - Division

Date: June 17, 2002

Document: Record Name: Minute book # 7 1753-1762
Date: October 16, 1754; Page #: 134; Microfilm #: 40

Persons: Slave: Cato

Free Black: _____

Slave Owner: AMOS Etheridge

Subject: Birth _____ Hired Out _____ Mulatto _____
Clothing _____ Importation _____ Outbuildings _____
Crime _____ Inventory _____ Plantation _____
Death _____ Manumission _____ Runaway _____
Division of Estate _____ Monetary Value _____ Sale _____
Other debt suit

Description: Transcription _____ Partial Transcription _____ Abstract ✓

Plaintiff: William Pibworth

Amos Etheridge is being sued because of unpaid debt for Cato.

Researcher: Jani Sullivan - Dionisio

Date: June 11, 2007

Document: Record Name: Minute book # 7

Date: October 16, 1754; Page #: 136; Microfilm #: 40

Persons: Slave: Sam

Free Black: _____

Slave Owner: E. Watson

Subject: Birth _____ Hired Out _____ Mulatto _____
Clothing _____ Importation _____ Outbuildings _____
Crime _____ Inventory _____ Plantation _____
Death _____ Manumission _____ Runaway _____
Division of Estate _____ Monetary Value _____ Sale X _____
Other: debt suit

Description: Transcription _____ Partial Transcription _____ Abstract _____

John Biddle sues E. Watson for money owed for purchase of Sam

Searcher: Jami Sullivan-Dionisio

Date: June 17, 2002

Princess Anne County Research Project - African-Americans - Plantations

Document: Record Name: Minute book # 7 1753-1762
Date: Oct. 16, 1754; Page #: 136; Microfilm #: 40

Persons: Slave: Tully, _____, _____, _____
_____, _____, _____, _____
_____, _____, _____, _____

Free Black: _____, _____, _____

Slave Owner: John Holmes, _____, _____

Subject: Birth _____ Hired Out _____ Mulatto _____
Clothing _____ Importation _____ Outbuildings _____
Crime _____ Inventory _____ Plantation _____
Death _____ Manumission _____ Runaway _____
Division of Estate _____ Monetary Value _____ Sale X
Other debt suit

Description: Transcription _____ Partial Transcription _____ Abstract ✓

George Gardiner sues for unpaid debt for Tully

Researcher: Jami Sullivan - Dionisio

Date: June 17, 2002

Document: Record Name: Minute Book # 7 1753-1762
Date: Nov. 6, 1754; Page #: 136; Microfilm #: 40

Persons: Slave: Will

Free Black: _____
Slave Owner: ^{Mr.} Thecaball

Subject: Birth _____ Hired Out _____ Mulatto _____
Clothing _____ Importation _____ Outbuildings _____
Crime _____ Inventory _____ Plantation _____
Death _____ Manumission _____ Runaway _____
Division of Estate _____ Monetary Value X Sale X
Other _____

Description: Transcription _____ Partial Transcription _____ Abstract _____

Negro boy - 440£ paid for slave and other services rendered

~~Also filed under~~
~~Monetary Value~~
~~sale~~

Researcher: Jami L. Sullivan-Dionisio Date: June 17, 2002

✓

Document: Record Name: Minute Book # 7 1753-1762
Date: Nov. 6, 1754; Page #: 137; Microfilm #: 40

Persons: Slave: Nedd

Free Black: _____

Slave Owner: _____

Subject: Birth _____ Hired Out _____ Mulatto _____
Clothing _____ Importation _____ Outbuildings _____
Crime _____ Inventory _____ Plantation _____
Death _____ Manumission _____ Runaway _____
Division of Estate _____ Monetary Value _____ Sale _____
Other _____

Description: Transcription _____ Partial Transcription _____ Abstract ✓

George Olden is paid for guarding Negro Nedd in Jail.

Researcher: Jami Sullivan-Dionisio

Date: June 17, 2002

Princess Anne County Research Project - African-Americans - Plantations

Document: Record Name: Princess Anne Co, VA book # 8 1762-1769
Date: November 20, 1764; Page #: 138; Microfilm #: 40

Persons: Slave: _____

Free Black: Mary Sparrow's, orphan

Slave Owner: _____

Subject: Birth _____ Hired Out _____ Mulatto _____
Clothing _____ Importation _____ Outbuildings _____
Crime _____ Inventory _____ Plantation _____
Death _____ Manumission _____ Runaway _____
Division of Estate _____ Monetary Value _____ Sale _____
Other Guardianship

Description: Transcription Partial Transcription _____ Abstract _____

Ordered that the orphan of Mary Sparrow, a freed negro, be bound to William Dudley and Margaret, his wife, according to law.

Researcher: Arnon Harley

Date: 10/31

Document: Record Name: Minute Books # 7 1753-1762
 Date: Nov 6, 1754 ; Page #: 138 ; Microfilm #: 40

Persons: Slave: Cuff, Bick, _____, _____
 _____, _____, _____, _____
 _____, _____, _____, _____
 Free Black: _____, _____, _____
 Slave Owner: Adam Gardner, _____, _____

Subject: Birth _____, Hired Out _____, Mulatto _____
 Clothing _____, Importation _____, Outbuildings _____
 Crime _____, Inventory _____, Plantation _____
 Death _____, Manumission _____, Runaway _____
 Division of Estate X, Monetary Value _____, Sale _____
 Other _____

Description: Transcription _____ Partial Transcription _____ Abstract _____

Slaves as well as other items are granted to Elizabeth Slipbons who's husband was owed money by Gardner

Researcher: Jami Sullivan-Dionisio Date: June 17, 2002

Princess Anne County Research Project - African-Americans - Plantations

Document: Record Name: Princess Anne Co, VA Court Min Book #7 1753-1762
Date: January 17, 1758; Page #: 308; Microfilm #: 40

Persons: Slave: no name given, no number given

Free Black: _____

Slave Owner: William Woodhouse

Subject: Birth _____ Hired Out _____ Mulatto _____
Clothing _____ Importation _____ Outbuildings _____
Crime _____ Inventory _____ Plantation _____
Death _____ Manumission _____ Runaway _____
Division of Estate Monetary Value _____ Sale _____
Other _____

Description: Transcription _____ Partial Transcription _____ Abstract

Bagwell Moore vs Mary Woodhouse over the last will and testament of Henry Woodhouse and William Woodhouse the court will divide unsaid number of slaves between them.

Also filed under:
Division of Estate

Researcher: Arion Harley

Date: 10-1-02

Princess Anne County Research Project – African-Americans – Plantations

Document: Record Name: Princess Anne Co, VA Court min book #7 1753-1762

Date: February 21, 1758; Page #: 311; Microfilm #: 40

Persons: Slave: no names listed, _____, _____, _____
_____, _____, _____, _____
_____, _____, _____, _____

Free Black: _____, _____, _____

Slave Owner: Andrew Consalvo, Anthony Leggett, William Consalus, Priscilla Consalus

Subject:	Birth _____	Hired Out _____	Mulatto _____
	Clothing _____	Importation _____	Outbuildings _____
	Crime _____	Inventory _____	Plantation _____
	Death _____	Manumission _____	Runaway _____
	Division of Estate <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Monetary Value _____	Sale _____
	Other _____		

Description: Transcription _____ Partial Transcription _____ Abstract

Division of slaves between the said parties.

Archiver: _____

Date: _____

Princess Anne County Research Project - African-Americans - Plantations

Document: Record Name: Princess Anne Co, VA Court Min Book #7 1753-1762
Date: February 21 1758; Page #: 311-312; Microfilm #: 40

Persons: Slave: Prince 40 pounds, George 40 pounds, Jimmy 35 pounds, Bob 38 pounds,
Phillip 15 pounds, Phillis 40 pounds, Jenny 10 pounds, Rose 18 pounds,
Beth 15 pounds, Ben 33 pounds,

Free Black: _____

Slave Owner: Bagwell Moore, Henry Woodhouse, William Woodhouse

Subject: Birth _____, Hired Out _____, Mulatto _____,
Clothing _____, Importation _____, Outbuildings _____,
Crime _____, Inventory _____, Plantation _____,
Death _____, Manumission _____, Runaway _____,
Division of Estate , Monetary Value _____, Sale _____,
Other _____

Description: Transcription _____, Partial Transcription _____, Abstract

The court divides the slave's and lists their value.

~~Also filed under:~~
~~Division of Estate~~

Princess Anne County Research Project - African-Americans - Plantations

Document: Record Name: Princess Anne Co, VA Courtmen, book #7 1753-1762
Date: April 18, 1758; Page #: 314; Microfilm #: 40

Persons: Slave: Tony - 32 pounds, Phillis 35 pounds, Lasse - 32 pounds, Owen 35 pounds

Free Black: _____

Slave Owner: Andrew Consaulus, Charles Consaulus, Anthony Leggett,
Henry Consaulus

Subject: Birth _____ Hired Out _____ Mulatto _____
Clothing _____ Importation _____ Outbuildings _____
Crime _____ Inventory _____ Plantation _____
Death _____ Manumission _____ Runaway _____
Division of Estate Monetary Value _____ Sale _____
Other _____

Description: Transcription _____ Partial Transcription _____ Abstract

Slaves divided between them all, prices also listed.
Henry Consaulus received Tony.
Andrew Consaulus received Phillis.
Anthony Leggett received Lasse.
Charles Consaulus received Owen.

Researcher: Aaron Harley

Date: 10-1-02

Princess Anne County Research Project - African-Americans - Plantations

Document: Record Name: Princess Anne Co, VA Court Min book #7 1753-1762
Date: May 16, 1758; Page #: 318; Microfilm #: 40

Persons: Slave: Robin, _____, _____, _____
_____, _____, _____, _____
_____, _____, _____, _____

Free Black: _____, _____, _____

Slave Owner: George Norris, _____, _____

Event: Birth _____ Hired Out _____ Mulatto _____
Clothing _____ Importation _____ Outbuildings _____
Crime _____ Inventory _____ Plantation _____
Death _____ Manumission _____ Runaway _____
Division of Estate _____ Monetary Value _____ Sale _____
Other non-tithable

Description: Transcription Partial Transcription _____ Abstract _____

On the motion of George Norris its ordered
that his negro man Robin be levy free for the future.

Researcher: Aaron Herley Date: 10-1-02

Princess Anne County Research Project - African-Americans - Plantations

Document: Record Name: Princess Anne Co, VA Court min, book #7 1753-1762
Date: May 17, 1759; Page #: 320; Microfilm #: 40

Persons: Slave: Jobs, _____, _____, _____
_____, _____, _____
_____, _____, _____

Free Black: _____, _____, _____

Slave Owner: Col. Anthony Walkers, _____

Subject: Birth _____, Hired Out _____, Mulatto _____
Clothing _____, Importation _____, Outbuildings _____
Crime _____, Inventory _____, Plantation _____
Death _____, Manumission _____, Runaway _____
Division of Estate _____, Monetary Value _____, Sale _____
Other non-tithable

Description: Transcription Partial Transcription _____ Abstract _____

On the motion of Col. Anthony Walker its ordered
that his negro wench Jobs be levy free in the
future.

~~Also filed under:~~
~~non-tithable~~

Researcher: Caron Stanley

Date: 10-1-07

Princess Anne County Research Project - African-Americans - Plantations

Document: Record Name: Princess Anne Co, VA Court mfn. book #7 1753-1762
Date: June 20, 1758 ; Page #: 321 ; Microfilm #: 140

Persons: Slave: Nana, _____, _____, _____
_____, _____, _____, _____
_____, _____, _____, _____

Free Black: _____, _____, _____

Slave Owner: McWilliam Robinson, _____

Subject: Birth _____, Hired Out _____, Mulatto _____
Clothing _____, Importation _____, Outbuildings _____
Crime _____, Inventory _____, Plantation _____
Death _____, Manumission _____, Runaway _____
Division of Estate _____, Monetary Value _____, Sale _____
Other non-titlable

Description: Transcription Partial Transcription _____ Abstract _____

On the motion of McWilliam Robinson, its ordered that his negro wench be excused from levy for the future.

Researcher: Caron Harley

Date: 10-1-02

Princess Anne County Research Project – African-Americans – Plantations

Document: Record Name: Princess Anne Co, VA book #7 1753-1762

Date: May 15 1759 ; Page #: 349 ; Microfilm #: 40

Persons: Slave: not named, _____, _____, _____

Free Black: _____

Slave Owner: John Whidden, Anne Nicholas, _____

Subject: Birth _____ Hired Out _____ Mulatto _____
Clothing _____ Importation _____ Outbuildings _____
Crime _____ Inventory _____ Plantation _____
Death _____ Manumission _____ Runaway _____
Division of Estate Monetary Value _____ Sale _____
Other _____

Description: Transcription _____ Partial Transcription _____ Abstract

Mckenahan, Williamson and Hancock were to make a division of the slaves between the parties involved (John Whidden, Anne Nicholas)

Researcher: Caron Harley

Date: 10-3-02

Princess Anne County Research Project – African-Americans – Plantations

Document: Record Name: Princess Anne Co, VA book #7 1753-1762

Date: May 11th, 1759 ; Page #: 350 ; Microfilm #: 40

Slaves: November-55 pounds Jonas-35 pounds young Abby-45 pounds Sam-45 pounds
old Abby-10 pounds Porteint-45 pounds

Free Black: _____

Slave Owner: John Whidden ; Anne Nicholas

Birth _____	Hired Out _____	Mulatto _____
Clothing _____	Importation _____	Outbuildings _____
Crime _____	Inventory _____	Plantation _____
Death _____	Manumission _____	Runaway _____
Division of Estate <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Monetary Value _____	Sale _____
Other _____		

Description: Transcription _____ Partial Transcription _____ Abstract _____

The court describes each slaves worth, and divided them between the 2 parties, ^{Anne} Nicholas received (November, Jonas and young Abby), John Whidden received (Sam, Porteint and old Abby)

Searcher: Arnon Harley

Date: 10-3-02

Document: Record Name: Princess Anne Co, VA book #7 1753-1762
Date: June 19, 1759; Page #: 353; Microfilm #: 40

Persons: Slave: Jimmy

Free Black: _____

Slave Owner: Gershon Nimms, _____

Subject: Birth _____ Hired Out _____ Mulatto _____
Clothing _____ Importation _____ Outbuildings _____
Crime _____ Inventory _____ Plantation _____
Death _____ Manumission _____ Runaway _____
Division of Estate _____ Monetary Value _____ Sale _____
Other non-tithable

Description: Transcription _____ Partial Transcription _____ Abstract

The court says it will no longer levy taxes against Gershon Nimms for his slave because his slave is too old.

Searcher: _____ Date: _____

Princess Anne County Research Project - African-Americans - Plantations

Record Name: Princess Anne Co, VA book #7 1753-1762

Date: July 19, 1759; Page #: 354; Microfilm #: 40

Slaves: Jacob, Babb, 3 sarahs, Ismael,
Jack, George, Pegg, moody,
Kate, Beth

Free Black: _____

Slave Owner: Sarah Pallet, William Woolhaxe, John Pallet, Andrew Consculo

Birth _____	Hired Out _____	Mulatto _____
Clothing _____	Importation _____	Outbuildings _____
Crime _____	Inventory _____	Plantation _____
Death _____	Manumission _____	Runaway _____
Division of Estate <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Monetary Value _____	Sale _____
Other _____		

Transcription _____ Partial Transcription _____ Abstract _____

Division of slaves between the said parties at a later date

~~Also filed under:~~
~~Division of Estate~~

Researcher: Donon Harley

Date: 10-3-02

Princess Anne County Research Project – African-Americans – Plantations

Document: Record Name: Princess Anne Co, VA book #7 1753-1762
 Date: August 21, 1759; Page #: 359; Microfilm #: 40

Persons: Slave: Jacob-40 pounds, Pegg-40 pounds, Bab-55 pounds, Moody-15 pounds
Jack 15 pounds, Sarah-22 pounds, Sarah-37 pounds, Ismail-60 pounds
Old Sarah-22 pounds, Kate-20 pounds, Beth-25 pounds,

Free Black: _____
 Slave Owner: Sarah Pallet, Andrew Consaulus, John Pallet

Subject: Birth _____, Hired Out _____, Mulatto _____
 Clothing _____, Importation _____, Outbuildings _____
 Crime _____, Inventory _____, Plantation _____
 Death _____, Manumission _____, Runaway _____
 Division of Estate _____, Monetary Value _____, Sale _____
 Other _____

Description: Transcription _____ Partial Transcription _____ Abstract _____

The court assigns the division of the slaves to each person.
 Andrew Consaulus receives Jacob, Pegg and money
 John Pallet receives Ismail, Beth and Old Sarah, Kate, Bab, Moody, Jack,
 Sarah daughter of Sarah, and Sarah daughter of Babs.

Searcher: Conroy Hayden Date: 10-3-02

Record Name: Princess Anne Co, Va book #7 1753-1762

Date: September 18, 1759; Page #: 301; Microfilm #: 40

Slave: _____

Free Black: Henry Matthews _____

Slave Owner: _____

Birth _____	Hired Out _____	Mulatto _____
Clothing _____	Importation _____	Outbuildings _____
Crime _____	Inventory _____	Plantation _____
Death _____	Manumission _____	Runaway _____
Division of Estate _____	Monetary Value _____	Sale _____
Other <u>apprenticeship</u> _____		

Transcription _____ Partial Transcription Abstract _____

'On the motion of James Scott that Henry Matthews, a free black and an apprentice to Col. John Hutchings' the court ruled that Matthews would be committed to the county until he would be sent away to sea.

Researcher: Caron Herley

Date: 10/8/02

Record Name: Princess Anne County Book # 7 1753-1763

Date: September 18, 1754 Page: 627, Microfilm # 40 129 375 21
Part VI 2

Slave: Sampson, Diach, Rose, Pleasant,
Babb, Amy, Jessica

Free Black: _____

Slave Owner: John Dyson, Mary Anne, Peter Norby Ellegood
Francis Land, Dyson

Birth _____ Hired Out _____ Mulatto _____
Clothing _____ Importation _____ Outbuildings _____
Crime _____ Inventory _____ Plantation _____
Death _____ Manumission _____ Runaway _____
Division of Estate Monetary Value _____ Sale _____
Other _____

Transcription _____ Partial Transcription _____ Abstract _____

The court orders that the slaves be divided among the certain people the next time that the court is in session.

[Faint handwritten notes]

cher [Signature]

Document: Record Name: Princess Anne Co, VA book # 7 1753-1762

Date: November 20, 1759; Page #: 367; Microfilm #: 40

Persons: Slave: _____

Free Black: Sarah, _____

Slave Owner: _____

Subject: Birth _____ Hired Out _____ Mulatto _____
Clothing _____ Importation _____ Outbuildings _____
Crime _____ Inventory _____ Plantation _____
Death _____ Manumission _____ Runaway _____
Division of Estate _____ Monetary Value _____ Sale _____
Other Apprenticeship

Description: Transcription Partial Transcription _____ Abstract _____

Ordered that Sarah a free negro daughter of _____ be bound to Benjamin Jenkins according to Law, that he teach the said orphan to read, sew, knit and spin and take indentures to that purpose.

Researcher: Arnon Hatley

Date: 10/8/02

Document: Record Name: Princess Anne Co, VA book #7 1753-1762
Date: November 20, 1754; Page #: 367; Microfilm #: 40

Persons: Slave: Argall, Ceaver, _____

Free Black: _____

Slave Owner: Col. Anthony Walker

Subject: Birth _____, Hired Out _____, Mulatto _____
Clothing _____, Importation _____, Outbuildings _____
Crime , Inventory _____, Plantation _____
Death _____, Manumission _____, Runaway _____
Division of Estate _____, Monetary Value _____, Sale _____
Other _____

Description: Transcription _____ Partial Transcription _____ Abstract

Two slaves were accused of stealing a hog, they were brought to court by militiamen. A witness, Edmund, claims to have seen them steal, as a punishment, each slave is taken to the public whipping post and given 39 lashes on their bare backs.

~~Also filed under:~~
Crime

Researcher: Aaron Harley Date: 10/8/02

Record Name: Princess Anne Co, VA book #7 1753-1762
 Date: September 25, 1759; Page #: 368; Microfilm #: 40

Slave: Bobb-40 pounds America 35 pounds Dinah-30 pounds Pleasant-45 pounds
Simpson-50 pounds 2 Wash-10 pounds Rose-20 pounds Babb-30 pounds
Sarah-25 pounds

Free Black: _____

Slave Owner: John Dyson Peter Norby
Mary Anne Dyson Ellegood

Birth _____	Hired Out _____	Mulatto _____
Clothing _____	Importation _____	Outbuildings _____
Crime _____	Inventory _____	Plantation _____
Death _____	Manumission _____	Runaway _____
Division of Estate <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Monetary Value _____	Sale _____
Other _____		

Description: Transcription _____ Partial Transcription _____ Abstract _____

Slaves were divided between the 2 parties in this case. John Dyson recieved America, Bobb, Dinah, Pleasant. Peter Norby Ellegood recieved Simpson, Wash, Rose, Babb, Sarah

*note

Peter Norby Ellegood was an infant under the age of 21, according to the court, his guardian was Throgood Land.

Researcher: Canon Harley Date: 10/8/02

Record Name: Princess Anne Co, VA book # 7 1753-1762
Date: November 20, 1759; Page #: 369; Microfilm #: 40

Slave: George, Sambo, _____, _____

Free Black: _____

Slave Owner: Sarah Buskey, John, _____

Birth _____ Hired Out _____ Mulatto _____
Clothing _____ Importation _____ Outbuildings _____
Crime _____ Inventory _____ Plantation _____
Death _____ Manumission _____ Runaway _____
Division of Estate Monetary Value _____ Sale _____
Other _____

Transcription _____ Partial Transcription _____ Abstract

Buskey is ordered to pay money and her slaves as part of the court decision.

Searcher: Arnon Harley

Date: 10/2/02

Princess Anne County Research Project - African-Americans - Plantations

Document: Record Name: Princess Anne Co, VA book #7 1753-1762
 Date: December 18, 1759 ; Page #: 372 ; Microfilm #: 40

Persons: Slave: Argall , Edy , Soll , _____

Free Black: _____

Slave Owner: Arthur Sayer , Alex Poole , Major Walker

Subject: Birth _____ Hired Out _____ Mulatto _____
 Clothing _____ Importation _____ Outbuildings _____
 Crime Inventory _____ Plantation _____
 Death _____ Manumission _____ Runaway _____
 Division of Estate _____ Monetary Value _____ Sale _____
 Other stealing

Description: Transcription _____ Partial Transcription _____ Abstract

These three slaves arrested on the suspicion that they stole goods. The goods were found on the side of the road and all three slaves were discharged.

Searcher: Garson Harley Date: 10/8/02

Princess Anne County Research Project - African-Americans - Plantations

Document: Record Name: Princess Anne Co, VA book #7 1752-1763
Date: March 18, 1760; Page #: 376; Microfilm #: 40

Persons: Slave: _____

Free Black: Sarah Anderson

Slave Owner: _____

Subject: Birth _____ Hired Out _____ Mulatto
Clothing _____ Importation _____ Outbuildings _____
Crime _____ Inventory _____ Plantation _____
Death _____ Manumission _____ Runaway _____
Division of Estate _____ Monetary Value _____ Sale _____
Other Apprenticeship

Description: Transcription _____ Partial Transcription _____ Abstract

The court ordered that Sarah Anderson, a free mulatto, be bound to Mary Jenkins and be taught to sew, knit, spin and read.

Researcher: Garson Hanley

Date: 10/10/02

Princess Anne County Research Project - African-Americans - Plantations

Document: Record Name: Princess Anne Co, VA book #7 1752-1763

Date: March 18, 1760; Page #: 377; Microfilm #: 40

Persons: Slave: Jimmy

Free Black: _____

Slave Owner: Arthur Sayer

Subject: Birth _____ Hired Out _____ Mulatto _____
 Clothing _____ Importation _____ Outbuildings _____
 Crime Inventory _____ Plantation _____
 Death _____ Manumission _____ Runaway _____
 Division of Estate _____ Monetary Value _____ Sale _____
 Other _____

Description: Transcription _____ Partial Transcription _____ Abstract

The slave belonging to Arthur Sayer was brought to court and charged with stealing 2 shoes from Henry Matthews, it was his first offense, so he recieved 39 lashes on the public whipping post.

Researcher: Garden Straley

Date: 10/10/02

Princess Anne County Research Project – African-Americans – Plantations

Document: Record Name: Princess Anne Co, VA book # 7 1752-1763
Date: April 15, 1760; Page #: 378; Microfilm #: 40

Persons: Slave: Jacob, Frank, Nan, Lam

Free Black: _____

Slave Owner: Bogwell Moore William Woodhouse

Subject: Birth _____ Hired Out _____ Mulatto _____
Clothing _____ Importation _____ Outbuildings _____
Crime _____ Inventory _____ Plantation _____
Death _____ Manumission _____ Runaway _____
Division of Estate Monetary Value _____ Sale _____
Other _____

Description: Transcription _____ Partial Transcription _____ Abstract

The court rules that the said slaves be divided among the parties evenly at the next meeting of the court

~~Also filed under:~~
~~Division of Estate~~

Researcher: Carson Atkinson Date: 10/10/02

Princess Anne County Research Project – African-Americans – Plantations

Document: Record Name: Princess Anne Co, VA book # 7 1753-1762
 Date: April 15, 1760 ; Page #: 379 ; Microfilm #: 40

Persons: Slave: Isabell, _____, _____, _____
 _____, _____, _____
 _____, _____, _____

Free Black: _____, _____, _____

Slave Owner: Moses Tenhife, _____, _____

Subject: Birth _____, Hired Out _____, Mulatto _____
 Clothing _____, Importation _____, Outbuildings _____
 Crime , Inventory _____, Plantation _____
 Death _____, Manumission _____, Runaway _____
 Division of Estate _____, Monetary Value _____, Sale _____
 Other _____

Description: Transcription _____ Partial Transcription _____ Abstract

Isabell, the slave to Moses Tenhife, was accused of stealing money from her owner. The court claimed there was not enough evidence to convict her. Although this was the court ruling, money was also found with the slave Isabell, so she was given 39 lashes on the public whipping post.

Researcher: Worson Stacey Date: 10/10/02

Princess Anne County Research Project - African-Americans - Plantations

Document: Record Name: Princess Anne Co, VA book #7 1752-1763
Date: May 18, 1760; Page #: 381; Microfilm #: 40

Persons: Slave: Jacob-35 pounds, Nan-35 pounds, Lam-35 pounds, Frank-35 pounds

Free Black: _____
Slave Owner: Bagwell Moore, William Woodhouse, Henry Woodhouse

Subject: Birth _____, Hired Out _____, Mulatto _____
Clothing _____, Importation _____, Outbuildings _____
Crime _____, Inventory _____, Plantation _____
Death _____, Manumission _____, Runaway _____
Division of Estate , Monetary Value _____, Sale _____
Other _____

Description: Transcription _____ Partial Transcription _____ Abstract

The court divides the slaves among the parties involved. Henry Woodhouse has Jacob, Nan and Lam. Bagwell Moore receives Frank.

~~Also filed under:~~
~~Division of Estate~~

Researcher: Caron Hanley Date: 10/10/02

Princess Anne County Research Project - African-Americans - Plantations

Document: Record Name: Princess Anne Co, VA book #7 1752-1763
Date: June 17, 1760 ; Page #: 384 ; Microfilm #: 40

Persons: Slave: _____

Free Black: Fanny Williams

Slave Owner: _____

Subject: Birth _____ Hired Out _____ Mulatto
Clothing _____ Importation _____ Outbuildings _____
Crime _____ Inventory _____ Plantation _____
Death _____ Manumission _____ Runaway _____
Division of Estate _____ Monetary Value _____ Sale _____
Other Apprenticeship

Description: Transcription _____ Partial Transcription Abstract

Court orders that Fanny Williams, a free mulatto, be bound to Anthony Walker so he can teach her to read, sew, knit, and spin.

Researcher: Caron Harley Date: 10/10/02

Princess Anne County Research Project – African-Americans – Plantations

Document: Record Name: Princess Anne Co. VA book #7 1753-1762
Date: June 17, 1760; Page #: 384; Microfilm #: 40

Persons: Slave: Rose

Free Black: _____
Slave Owner: Job Gasking

Subject: Birth _____ Hired Out _____ Mulatto _____
Clothing _____ Importation _____ Outbuildings _____
Crime _____ Inventory _____ Plantation _____
Death _____ Manumission _____ Runaway _____
Division of Estate _____ Monetary Value _____ Sale _____
Other non-tithable

Description: Transcription _____ Partial Transcription _____ Abstract

The court states that Rose is too old and unable to work.
- she is owned by the estate of deceased Job Gasking. The
court says it will not levy her for the future.

Researcher: Carson Hanley Date: 10/10/02

Document: Record Name: Princess Anne Co, VA book #7 1752-1763
 Date: June 17, 1760 ; Page #: 385 ; Microfilm #: 40

Persons: Judith, George, Sarah, Dinah, Ned, Frank, Bobb, Ruth, Tallakin, Quince, Owen, Sarah
 Slave: Jimmy, Rachel, Pomp, Jimmy, Peggy, Babb
Mureer, Amy, Nanny, Sarah, Peter, Bridget, Old London, Sam
Phyllis, Cuffy, Chancy, Henry, Roger, Elsa, Bristen, George, Dick, Will, Kate
 Free Black: _____, _____, _____, _____, _____, _____
 Rachel, Sarah

Slave Owner: Josiah Butt, Elizabeth, Gershon Nimms
Mary Butt Thutabull

Subject: Birth _____ Hired Out _____ Mulatto _____
 Clothing _____ Importation _____ Outbuildings _____
 Crime _____ Inventory _____ Plantation _____
 Death _____ Manumission _____ Runaway _____
 Division of Estate Monetary Value _____ Sale _____
 Other _____

Description: Transcription _____ Partial Transcription _____ Abstract

Division of the said slaves between Mary and the other parties produced. Mary's father passed away without a will which made the division more difficult, slaves will be distributed among them at the courts next meeting.

~~Abstract under~~
~~Division of Estate~~

Searcher: Claron Harley

Date: 10/10/02

Princess Anne County Research Project - African-Americans - Plantations

Document: Record Name: Princess Anne Co, VA book # 7 1753-1762
Date: July 15, 1760; Page #: 387; Microfilm #: 40

Persons: Slave: Pungo

Free Black: _____

Slave Owner: Sarah Nichols

Subject: Birth _____ Hired Out _____ Mulatto _____
Clothing _____ Importation _____ Outbuildings _____
Crime _____ Inventory _____ Plantation _____
Death _____ Manumission _____ Runaway _____
Division of Estate _____ Monetary Value _____ Sale _____
Other non-tithable

Description: Transcription _____ Partial Transcription _____ Abstract

Sarah Nichols wins her petition so her slave Pungo will be
levy free in the future.

Searcher: Caron Harley Date: 12/10/02

Record Name: Princess Anne Co, VA book #7 1752-1763

Date: July 16, 1760; Page #: 389; Microfilm #: 40

Slave: Valentine, _____, _____, _____
_____, _____, _____, _____
_____, _____, _____, _____

Free Black: _____, _____, _____

Slave Owner: Charles Larason, _____, _____

Birth _____	Hired Out _____	Mulatto _____
Clothing _____	Importation _____	Outbuildings _____
Crime _____	Inventory _____	Plantation _____
Death _____	Manumission _____	Runaway _____
Division of Estate <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Monetary Value _____	Sale _____
Other <u>debt</u>		

Transcription _____ Partial Transcription _____ Abstract

The court levies against the goods belonging to the estate of Charles Larason including a slave named Valentine, all the goods are to be sold to pay a debt that is owed to Lemuel Newton.

Researcher: Caron Harley

Date: 10/10/02

Document: Record Name: Princess Anne Co, VA book #7 1752-1763
Date: Aug 10, 1760; Page #: 393; Microfilm #: 40

Slaves: Jack-25 pounds, Dick-30 pounds, Diannah-30 pounds, Lucy-30 pounds
Jane-30 pounds, Will-30 pounds, Hannah-30 pounds, Lewis-20 pounds
Mant-20 pounds

Free Black: _____

Slave Owner: John Moore, West Smith

Birth _____	Hired Out _____	Mulatto _____
Clothing _____	Importation _____	Outbuildings _____
Crime _____	Inventory _____	Plantation _____
Death _____	Manumission _____	Runaway _____
Division of Estate <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Monetary Value _____	Sale _____
Other _____		

Description: Transcription _____ Partial Transcription _____ Abstract

Court orders the division of the estate of George Smith. The division gives West Smith, Jack, Dick, Diannah and Lucy. John Moore received Jane, Will, Hannah, Lewis and Mant.

Researcher: Arnon Hanley

Date: 10/10/02

Princess Anne County Research Project - African-Americans - Plantations

Record Name: Princess Anne Co, VA book #7 1752-1763

Date: October 11, 1763 Page #: 403-404 ; Microfilm #: 40

Slaves: Adam, Dick, Frank, Hannah,
Robin, Richard, Absolon, Jacob,
Roger, James

Free Black: _____

Slave Owner: Elizabeth Cornick, John Cornick, Nathan Cornick

Birth _____	Hired Out _____	Mulatto _____
Clothing _____	Importation _____	Outbuildings _____
Crime _____	Inventory _____	Plantation _____
Death _____	Manumission _____	Runaway _____
Division of Estate <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Monetary Value _____	Sale _____
Other _____		

Description: Transcription _____ Partial Transcription _____ Abstract

The court divides the slaves among the three parties involved. Elizabeth receives Adam, Dick, Frank, Hannah. John receives Robin, Richard and Absolon. Nathan receives Jacob, Roger and James.

Researcher: Caron Harley

Date: 10/10/02

Princess Anne County Research Project - African-Americans - Plantations

Document: Record Name: Princess Anne Co, VA books #7 1752-1763
Date: September 1, 1760; Page #: 405; Microfilm #: 40

Persons: Slave: Dick - 15 yrs old Tom - 10 yrs old

Free Black: _____

Slave Owner: Tully Mosely

Subject: Birth _____ Hired Out _____ Mulatto _____
Clothing _____ Importation Outbuildings _____
Crime _____ Inventory _____ Plantation _____
Death _____ Manumission _____ Runaway _____
Division of Estate _____ Monetary Value _____ Sale _____
Other tithable

Description: Transcription _____ Partial Transcription _____ Abstract

2 slave boys imported into the colony, are determined to be 15 and 10 years old by the court. Its ordered that they be tithable as the Lord directs.

~~Also filed under~~
~~Thomson Moselys~~
~~Tithable~~

Princess Anne County Research Project - African-Americans - Plantations

Document: Record Name: Princess Anne Co, VA book #7 1752-1763

Date: November 20, 1760; Page #: 406; Microfilm #: 40

Slaves: Owen, Jimmy, China, Jimmy

Free Black: _____

Slave Owner: Jonathan Porter, Edward Lemant

Birth _____	Hired Out _____	Mulatto _____
Clothing _____	Importation _____	Outbuildings _____
Crime _____	Inventory _____	Plantation _____
Death _____	Manumission _____	Runaway _____
Division of Estate <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Monetary Value _____	Sale _____
Other _____		

Description: Transcription _____ Partial Transcription _____ Abstract

The court decides to determine the value of each slave and divide them among the parties at a later time.

Searcher: Carson Harley

Date: 10/11/02

Record Name: Princess Anne Co, VA book # 7 1752-1763

Date: Nov 12, 1760; Page #: 411-412; Microfilm #: 40

Slave: Bob - 50 pounds, Harry - 50 pounds, Joan - 35 pounds, Argall - 40 pounds, (boy) Mary - 30 pounds, Vinah - 30 pounds, Moody - 50 pounds, Pleasant - 20 pounds, Peter - 40 pounds, Dinah - 40 pounds, Sarah - 12 pounds, Benny - 25 pounds, Olu - 20 pounds, Rachel - 20 pounds

Free Black: _____

Slave Owner: James Nimmo, _____

Birth _____ Hired Out _____ Mulatto _____
 Clothing _____ Importation _____ Outbuildings _____
 Crime _____ Inventory _____ Plantation _____
 Death _____ Manumission _____ Runaway _____
 Division of Estate Monetary Value _____ Sale _____
 Other _____

Transcription _____ Partial Transcription _____ Abstract

The division of slaves belonging to the late James Nimmo. The court is dividing his slaves among his children according to his will. William Nimmo receives Bob, Harry, Joan. Gershon Nimmo receives Argall, (boy) Vinah. James Nimmo receives Moody, (men) Kate, Pleasant, William. Nimmo also receives, Dinah, Sarah, Benny, Cheng. Phillip Dixon receives, Sharper, Nann, China. Johnson Nimmo receives old Sarah, Peter, Rachel.

Record Name: Princess Anne Co, VA book # 7 1752-1763
Date: Feb 17, 1760; Page #: 412; Microfilm #: 40

Slave: not named, _____, _____
_____, _____, _____
_____, _____, _____

Free Black: _____, _____, _____

Slave Owner: Mary Louettes, _____, _____

Birth _____	Hired Out _____	Mulatto _____
Clothing _____	Importation _____	Outbuildings _____
Crime _____	Inventory _____	Plantation _____
Death _____	Manumission _____	Runaway _____
Division of Estate _____	Monetary Value _____	Sale _____
Other <u>will</u>		

Transcription _____ Partial Transcription _____ Abstract

The court acknowledges Mary Louettes gift of a slave woman (named) to her children in her deed.

Researcher: Clara Stanley Date: 10/11/02

Document:

Record Name: PRINCESS ANNE MINUTE BOOKS 1744 - 17

Date: FEB. 17, 1761; Page #: 413 (B&7); Microfilm #: 40

Persons:

Slave: _____

Free Black: _____

Slave Owner: Elizabeth Land

Object:

Birth _____	Hired Out _____	Mulatto _____
Clothing _____	Importation _____	Outbuildings _____
Crime _____	Inventory _____	Plantation _____
Death _____	Manumission _____	Runaway _____
Division of Estate <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Monetary Value _____	Sale _____
Other _____		

Description: Transcription _____ Partial Transcription _____ Abstract

Some one is petitioning for Elizabeth Land to receive the slaves of her late husband, Thourgood Land.

~~Also filed under
Division of Estate~~

Researcher: TERRY FENNER

Date: 10/14/02

Record Name: PRINCESS ANNE MINUTES BOOKS 1744-1769
Date: FEB. 17, 1761; Page #: 413 (BK 7); Microfilm #: 40

Slaves: KATE, TANNY, Juhmail, STANFORD,
TONEY, CHARITY, BOBB

Free Black: _____
Slave Owner: THOROUGHGOODLAND

Birth _____	Hired Out _____	Mulatto _____
Clothing _____	Importation _____	Outbuildings _____
Crime _____	Inventory _____	Plantation _____
Death _____	Manumission _____	Runaway _____
Division of Estate <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Monetary Value _____	Sale _____
Other _____		

Description: Transcription _____ Partial Transcription _____ Abstract

6 slaves mention in the will of Thoroughgood Land

- 1 KATE
- 2 TANNY
- 3 Juhmail
- 4 TONEY
- 5 CHARITY
- 6 BOBB

~~Also filed under:
Division of estate~~

Researcher: TERRY FENNER Date: 10/14/02

Document: Record Name: PRINCESS ANNE MINUTES BOOKS 1744 - 1769
Date: FEB. 17, 1761; Page #: 415 (BK 7); Microfilm #: 40

Persons: Slave: unnamed, _____, _____
_____, _____, _____

Free Black: _____, _____, _____

Slave Owner: Jonathan Porter, _____

Event: Birth _____, Hired Out _____, Mulatto _____
Clothing _____, Importation _____, Outbuildings _____
Crime _____, Inventory _____, Plantation _____
Death _____, Manumission _____, Runaway _____
Division of Estate _____, Monetary Value _____, Sale _____
Other _____

Description: Transcription _____ Partial Transcription _____ Abstract

*A SLAVE belonging to Jonathan Porter
ORDERED to BE APPRAISED.*

Researcher: TERRY FENNER

Date: 10/14/02

Record Name: PRINCESS ANNE COUNTY MINUTES 1753-1762
 Date: MARCH 17, 1761; Page #: 419; Microfilm #: 40

Slaves: DANNY, JUDAH, _____, _____
 _____, _____, _____, _____
 _____, _____, _____, _____

Free Black: _____

Slave Owner: WILLIAM PARSON JOHN HANCOCK

Birth _____	Hired Out _____	Mulatto _____
Clothing _____	Importation _____	Outbuildings _____
Crime _____	Inventory _____	Plantation _____
Death _____	Manumission _____	Runaway _____
Division of Estate _____	Monetary Value _____	Sale _____
Other _____		

Option: Transcription _____ Partial Transcription _____ Abstract

A SLAVE named DANNY belonging to John HANCOCK and a SLAVE named JUDAH (wome) belonging to WILLIAM PARSON WERE ACCUSED OF STEALING a hog and SENTENCED to 39 LASHES EACH.

Character: JERRY FENNER Date: 10/14/02

Princess Anne County Research Project - African-Americans - Plantations

Record Name: Princess Anne Co, VA Book # 7
Date: March 18, 1761; Page #: 420; Microfilm #: 40

Slave: _____

Free Black: Ezekiel Sample

Slave Owner: Benjamin Gray (Guardian)
Guardian

Birth _____	Hired Out _____	Mulatto <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Clothing _____	Importation _____	Outbuildings _____
Crime _____	Inventory _____	Plantation _____
Death _____	Manumission _____	Runaway _____
Division of Estate _____	Monetary Value _____	Sale _____
Other <u>Apprenticeship</u>		

Transcription _____ Partial Transcription Abstract _____

Court orders that Ezekiel Sample, a mulatto be bound to Benjamin Dingley Gray and he will teach the orphan to read and write.

Character: Carson Harlow

Date: 10/15/02

Record Name: Princess Anne Co, VA book # 7 1753-1762

Date: March 18, 1761; Page #: 420; Microfilm #: 40

Slave: _____

Free Black: Hannah Sample, _____

Slave Owner: Benjamin Gray (guardian), _____

Birth _____	Hired Out _____	Mulatto <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Clothing _____	Importation _____	Outbuildings _____
Crime _____	Inventory _____	Plantation _____
Death _____	Manumission _____	Runaway _____
Division of Estate _____	Monetary Value _____	Sale _____
Other <u>Apprenticeship</u>		

Transcription _____ Partial Transcription _____ Abstract

Court orders that Hannah Sample be bound to Benjamin Gray. He is to teach her to read, sew, knit and spin.

Researcher: Carson Harley

Date: 10/15/02

Document: Record Name: Princess Anne Co, VA book # 71752-1763
 Date: March 17, 1761 ; Page #: 420 ; Microfilm #: 40

Slaves: Slave: Jimmy, Sancho, _____, _____
 _____, _____, _____, _____
 _____, _____, _____, _____

Free Black: _____, _____, _____

Slave Owner: Arthur Sayer, _____, _____

Subject: Birth _____, Hired Out _____, Mulatto _____
 Clothing _____, Importation _____, Outbuildings _____
 Crime , Inventory _____, Plantation _____
 Death _____, Manumission _____, Runaway _____
 Division of Estate _____, Monetary Value _____, Sale _____
 Other _____

Description: Transcription _____ Partial Transcription _____ Abstract

Jimmy and Sancho were accused and convicted of stealing and killing a hog. Sancho was sentenced to 39 lashes on the public whipping post because it was his first offense. Jimmy was sentenced to having his ears nailed to the whipping post for 2 hours because it was his second offense.

Researcher: Baron Harker Date: 10/15/02

Record Name: Princess Anne Co, VA book #7 1752-1763

Date: April 21, 1761; Page #: 423; Microfilm #: 40

Slave: _____

Free Black: _____

Slave Owner: Epafraditus Munden
Name: _____

Birth _____	Hired Out _____	Mulatto _____
Clothing _____	Importation _____	Outbuildings _____
Crime <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Inventory _____	Plantation _____
Death _____	Manumission _____	Runaway _____
Division of Estate _____	Monetary Value _____	Sale _____
Other <u>entertaining blacks</u>		

Option: Transcription _____ Partial Transcription _____ Abstract

Epafraditus munden was put on trial and charged for entertaining blacks. He was ordered to pay 3 pounds for entertaining at least 12 blacks.

Character: Claron Harley

Date: 10/15/02

Princess Anne County Research Project - African-Americans - Plantations

Document: Record Name: Princess Anne Co, VA book #1 1752-1762
Date: June 1761; Page #: 426-427; Microfilm #: 40

Slaves: Sarah - 55 pounds, Dick - 50 pounds, Ned - 45 pounds, Nancy - 35 pounds
Sandy - 30 pounds, Guinea - 2 pounds

Free Black: _____

Slave Owner: Jeremiah Land, John Biddle, Pegge Langley, Frances Langley, Thomas Langley

Birth _____	Hired Out _____	Mulatto _____
Clothing _____	Importation _____	Outbuildings _____
Crime _____	Inventory _____	Plantation _____
Death _____	Manumission _____	Runaway _____
Division of Estate <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Monetary Value _____	Sale _____
Other _____		

Description: Transcription _____ Partial Transcription _____ Abstract

Court divides the slaves among the parties involved in division of estate. Pegge was given Ned and Guinea. Frances was given Dick. Thomas was given Nancy and Sandy. Jeremiah Land received Sarah

~~Also filed under:~~
~~Division of Estate~~

Character: Clayton Alan

Date: 10/15/02

Record Name: Princess Anne Co, VA book # 7 1752-1763

Date: June 16, 1761; Page #: 430; Microfilm #: 40

Slave: _____

Free Black: _____

Slave Owner: Elizabeth Moseley, Susannah Weblin, John Weblin, George Weblin

Birth _____	Hired Out _____	Mulatto _____
Clothing _____	Importation _____	Outbuildings _____
Crime _____	Inventory _____	Plantation _____
Death _____	Manumission _____	Runaway _____
Division of Estate <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Monetary Value _____	Sale _____
Other _____		

Transcription _____ Partial Transcription _____ Abstract

*Court order is the division of slaves between the parties involved.
The court resolves to divide them at the next meeting*

Researcher: Caron Harley

Date: 10/15/02

Record Name: Princess Anne Co VA book #7 1752-1763
Date: July 21, 1761; Page #: 433; Microfilm #: 40

Slave: Violet

Free Black: _____

Slave Owner: Jilly Williamson

Birth _____	Hired Out _____	Mulatto _____
Clothing _____	Importation _____	Outbuildings _____
Crime _____	Inventory _____	Plantation _____
Death _____	Manumission _____	Runaway _____
Division of Estate _____	Monetary Value _____	Sale _____
Other <u>non-tithable</u>		

Transcription _____ Partial Transcription _____ Abstract

Court accepts Jilly Williamson motion that he not have to pay levy on his slave in the future

Researcher: Baron Harley Date: 10/15/02

Document: Record Name: Princess Anne Co, VA book #7 1752-1763

Date: July 21, 1761; Page #: 434; Microfilm #: 2-40

Persons: Slave: Charles, Rose, Nann, _____

Free Black: _____

Slave Owner: Capt. James Kemp, Alex Lezget, Capt. Lemuel Cornick

Subject: Birth _____, Hired Out _____, Mulatto _____
Clothing _____, Importation _____, Outbuildings _____
Crime _____, Inventory _____, Plantation _____
Death _____, Manumission _____, Runaway _____
Division of Estate _____, Monetary Value _____, Sale _____
Other non-tithable

Description: Transcription _____ Partial Transcription _____ Abstract

The court exempts James Kemp, Alex Lezget and Lemuel Cornick from paying levy in the future for their slaves.

Researcher: Arnon Harley

Date: 10/15/02

Document: Record Name: Princess Anne Co, VA book #7 1752-1763
Date: July 21, 1761; Page #: 435; Microfilm #: 40

Persons: Slave: _____

Free Black: _____

Slave Owner: Walker Lyon, _____

Subject: Birth _____ Hired Out _____ Mulatto _____
Clothing _____ Importation _____ Outbuildings _____
Crime Inventory _____ Plantation _____
Death _____ Manumission _____ Runaway _____
Division of Estate _____ Monetary Value _____ Sale _____
Other entertaining blacks

Description: Transcription _____ Partial Transcription _____ Abstract

The court accuses Lemuel ^{Fenniss} of entertaining blacks and he is charged to pay 15 shillings. The court also orders that he be bound for 100 pounds, which will be levied against everything that he owns.

Researcher: _____ Date: _____

Princess Anne County Research Project - African-Americans - Plantations

Document: Record Name: Princess Anne Co. VA book #7 1752-1763

Date: July 21, 1761 ; Page #: 435 ; Microfilm #: 40

Persons: Slave: Dick _____

Free Black: _____

Slave Owner: Robert Patterson _____

Subject: Birth _____ Hired Out _____ Mulatto _____
Clothing _____ Importation _____ Outbuildings _____
Crime Inventory _____ Plantation _____
Death _____ Manumission _____ Runaway _____
Division of Estate _____ Monetary Value _____ Sale _____
Other _____

Description: Transcription _____ Partial Transcription _____ Abstract

The court accuses Dick of stealing a bag from Henry Lamont, and sentences him to 39 lashes at the public whipping post

Searcher: Abon Harley

Date: 10/15/02

Princess Anne County Research Project - African-Americans - Plantations

Document: Record Name: Princess Anne Co, VA book #7 1752-1763

Date: August 13, 1761; Page #: 438; Microfilm #: 40

Persons: Slave: _____

Free Black: _____

Slave Owner: Thomas Whitehurst

Subject: Birth _____ Hired Out _____ Mulatto _____
Clothing _____ Importation _____ Outbuildings _____
Crime Inventory _____ Plantation _____
Death _____ Manumission _____ Runaway _____
Division of Estate _____ Monetary Value _____ Sale _____
Other _____

Description: Transcription _____ Partial Transcription _____ Abstract

The court charges Thomas Whitehurst of employing blacks to work on the sabbath day. The court orders that he pay 50 pounds over 12 months.

Researcher: Canon Hanley

Date: 10/15/02

Princess Anne County Research Project - African-Americans - Plantations

Document: Record Name: Princess Anne Co, VA book #7 1752-1763

Date: August 13, 1761; Page #: 438; Microfilm #: 140

Persons: Slave: Bob, Sarah, Matthew, Frank,
James, Plesant, Joe

Free Black: _____

Slave Owner: Chne Tezakley, Maj. Anthony Walker

Subject: Birth _____ Hired Out _____ Mulatto _____
Clothing _____ Importation _____ Outbuildings _____
Crime _____ Inventory _____ Plantation _____
Death _____ Manumission _____ Runaway _____
Division of Estate Monetary Value _____ Sale _____
Other _____

Description: Transcription _____ Partial Transcription _____ Abstract

Division of slaves.

*Also filed under:
the Walkes*

Researcher: Caron Hanley

Date: 10/15/02

Princess Anne County Research Project - African-Americans - Plantations

Document: Record Name: Princess Anne Co, VA book #7 1753-1762
Date: October 3, 1761; Page #: 444; Microfilm #: 40

Persons: Slave: Sam

Free Black: _____

Slave Owner: Adam Thurgood

Subject: Birth _____ Hired Out _____ Mulatto _____
Clothing _____ Importation _____ Outbuildings _____
Crime Inventory _____ Plantation _____
Death _____ Manumission _____ Runaway _____
Division of Estate _____ Monetary Value _____ Sale _____
Other _____

Description: Transcription _____ Partial Transcription _____ Abstract

The court accuses Sam of stealing a sheep from Margaret Smith. Sam pleaded not guilty before the court but was found guilty by the court and ordered to hang, on Dec 17th.

~~Also filed under~~
~~Crime~~

Princess Anne County Research Project – African-Americans – Plantations

Document: Record Name: Princess Anne Co, VA book # 7 1752-1763

Date: October 20, 1761 ; Page #: 448 ; Microfilm #: 4D

Persons: Slave: Precent, _____, _____, _____
_____, _____, _____, _____
_____, _____, _____, _____

Free Black: _____, _____, _____

Slave Owner: Harrison Banker, _____, _____

Subject: Birth _____, Hired Out _____, Mulatto _____,
Clothing _____, Importation _____, Outbuildings _____,
Crime _____, Inventory _____, Plantation _____,
Death _____, Manumission _____, Runaway _____,
Division of Estate _____, Monetary Value _____, Sale _____,
Other fitable

Description: Transcription _____ Partial Transcription _____ Abstract

Court judges Harrison Banker's slave, Precent, to be 12 years old then orders it to be certified.

Researcher: Carson Farley

Date: 12/15/02

Princess Anne County Research Project – African-Americans – Plantations

Document: Record Name: Princess Anne Co, VA book #7 1752-1763
Date: October 19, 1761 ; Page #: 450 ; Microfilm #: 40

Persons: Slave: Oldkate - 5 pounds Pache (15 pounds) Rose - 16 pounds Mammy - 10 pounds

Free Black: _____

Slave Owner: James Carroway William Carroway Charles Gasking

Subject: Birth _____ Hired Out _____ Mulatto _____
Clothing _____ Importation _____ Outbuildings _____
Crime _____ Inventory _____ Plantation _____
Death _____ Manumission _____ Runaway _____
Division of Estate Monetary Value _____ Sale _____
Other _____

Description: Transcription _____ Partial Transcription _____ Abstract

The court divides the slaves among the parties involved.

Researcher: Clown Farley Date: 10/15/02

Princess Anne County Research Project – African-Americans – Plantations

Document: Record Name: Princess Anne Co, VA book #7 1752-1763

Date: October 20, 1761 ; Page #: 450 ; Microfilm #: 40

Persons: Slave: Tom, _____, _____, _____
_____, _____, _____
_____, _____, _____

Free Black: _____, _____, _____

Slave Owner: George Card, _____, _____

Subject: Birth _____, Hired Out _____, Mulatto _____
Clothing _____, Importation _____, Outbuildings _____
Crime _____, Inventory _____, Plantation _____
Death _____, Manumission _____, Runaway _____
Division of Estate _____, Monetary Value _____, Sale _____
Other fitable

Description: Transcription _____ Partial Transcription _____ Abstract

Court judges George Card's slave Tom, to be 10 years old
it's then ordered that he be certified

Researcher: Caron Hanley

Date: 10/15/02

Princess Anne County Research Project – African-Americans – Plantations

Document: Record Name: Princess Anne Co, VA book #7 1752-1763
Date: December 12, 1761; Page #: 457; Microfilm #: 46

Persons: Slave: London, Violet, _____, _____
_____, _____, _____, _____
_____, _____, _____, _____

Free Black: _____, _____, _____

Slave Owner: John Nathias, _____, _____

Subject: Birth _____, Hired Out _____, Mulatto _____,
Clothing _____, Importation _____, Outbuildings _____,
Crime _____, Inventory _____, Plantation _____,
Death _____, Manumission _____, Runaway _____,
Division of Estate _____, Monetary Value _____, Sale _____,
Other: titable

Description: Transcription _____ Partial Transcription _____ Abstract

The court judges London to be 9 years old and Violet to be 7 years old, its ordered that they both be certified.

Researcher: Charon Hanley

Date: 10/15/02

Princess Anne County Research Project - African-Americans - Plantations

Document: Record Name: Princess Anne Co, VA book #7 1752-1763

Date: December 2, 1761; Page #: 460; Microfilm #: 6

Persons: Slave: _____

Free Black: Bridget, Betty, Nanny

Slave Owner: _____

Subject: Birth _____ Hired Out _____ Mulatto
Clothing _____ Importation _____ Outbuildings _____
Crime _____ Inventory _____ Plantation _____
Death _____ Manumission _____ Runaway _____
Division of Estate _____ Monetary Value _____ Sale _____
Other Guardianship

Description: Transcription _____ Partial Transcription _____ Abstract

Bridget and Betty, daughters of a mulatto woman, Nanny, are bound to Robert Dearmore until they are 21 years old.

Researcher: Carolyn Hawley

Date: 10/17/02

Princess Anne County Research Project - African-Americans - Plantations

Document: Record Name: Princess Anne Co, VA book #1753-1762 6
 Date: February 16, 1762; Page #: 471; Microfilm #: 40
 Pt. 10002

Persons: Slave: Charles, ned, Will, Billy

Free Black: _____

Slave Owner: John Moore, Francis Moore, _____

Subject: Birth _____ Hired Out _____ Mulatto _____
 Clothing _____ Importation _____ Outbuildings _____
 Crime Inventory _____ Plantation _____
 Death _____ Manumission _____ Runaway _____
 Division of Estate _____ Monetary Value _____ Sale _____
 Other _____

Description: Transcription _____ Partial Transcription _____ Abstract

The slave owners are brought into court and charged with their slaves accused of breaching good behavior. The court will ~~take~~ the slaves for a period of 12 months, until the owners pay 50 pounds bond.

Researcher: Ramon Harshey Date: 10/17/02

Princess Anne County Research Project - African-Americans - Plantations

Document: Record Name: Princess Anne Co VA book # 7 1753-1762

Date: February 16, 1762; Page #: 472; Microfilm #: 40

Persons: Slave: Will

Free Black: _____

Slave Owner: John Moore

Subject: Birth _____ Hired Out _____ Mulatto _____
Clothing _____ Importation _____ Outbuildings _____
Crime Inventory _____ Plantation _____
Death _____ Manumission _____ Runaway _____
Division of Estate _____ Monetary Value _____ Sale _____
Other _____

Description: Transcription _____ Partial Transcription _____ Abstract

Will was accused and found guilty of hog stealing, he was sentenced to 39 lashes on his bare back at the public whipping post

Researcher: Ann H. Long

Date: 10/17/02

Princess Anne County Research Project – African-Americans – Plantations

Document: Record Name: Princess Anne Co, VA cartmrs book # 7 1752-1763

Date: March 16, 1762; Page #: 477; Microfilm #: 40

Persons: Slave: Betty, Hannah, Tom, Robin, little Pegg, Mulatto Jimmy, Cato, Billy, Peter
Mary, Rose, Old Robin, Scipis, Judah, Sancha, Tobey, Charles, Mercury
Hee Cudjo, Jeffery, Phillip, Nann, Old Parmy, Joe, Ningo, Cooper, Donck, Neel Africa
Whebe, Pleasant, Pegg, Rhonda, little Mary, Nell, Amos, Bristol, Argyle, Cudjo, Judy

Free Black: _____

Slave Owner: Mary Anne Walker, James Kempe, Jonathan Saunders

Subject: Birth _____ Hired Out _____ Mulatto _____
Clothing _____ Importation _____ Outbuildings _____
Crime _____ Inventory _____ Plantation _____
Death _____ Manumission _____ Runaway _____
Division of Estate Monetary Value _____ Sale _____
Other _____

Description: Transcription _____ Partial Transcription _____ Abstract

Court decides to divide the slaves among them at
the next court

Researcher: Caron Hanley

Date: 10/17/02

Princess Anne County Research Project - African-Americans - Plantations

Document: Record Name: Princess Anne Co, VA book #7 1752-1763
 Date: May 18, 1762 ; Page #: 489 ; Microfilm #: 40

Persons: Slave: Dick, ^{Yellow} Jimmy, Sarah, Phoebe, Kate, Robin, Peter, Sally,
Tom, Jimmy, Donick, Amos,
Cudjo, Rhody, Nell, Africa

Free Black: _____

Slave Owner: Mary Ann Walker, Pegg Walker, Molly Walker, Fanny Walker,
John Walker, Nancy Walker, Thomas Walker

Subject: Birth _____ Hired Out _____ Mulatto _____
 Clothing _____ Importation _____ Outbuildings _____
 Crime _____ Inventory _____ Plantation _____
 Death _____ Manumission _____ Runaway _____
 Division of Estate Monetary Value _____ Sale _____
 Other _____

Description: Transcription _____ Partial Transcription _____ Abstract

Court divides the slaves among the descendants of Capt. John Thoroughgood. To Mary Anne; Dick, Kate, Sally, Tom, Sarah. To Pegg; Rhoebe To Nancy; Nell. To Thomas; Africa, Yellow Jimmy, Phoebe, Robin. To John; Peter. To Molly; Jimmy, Donick, Amos.

Researcher: Jason Farley Date: 10/17/02

Princess Anne County Research Project - African-Americans - Plantations

Document: Record Name: Princess Anne Co, VA books #7,1752-1763
 Date: May 19, 1762; Page #: 494; Microfilm #: 40

Persons: Slave: Sandy, Nancy, Great, Tony,
Aed, Berry, George, Phillis,
Ruth, Phill, little Daniel, little Tony
 Free Black: _____
 Slave Owner: ^{Sayer}Elizabeth, John Hancock, Peter Single

Subject: Birth _____, Hired Out _____, Mulatto _____,
 Clothing _____, Importation _____, Outbuildings _____,
 Crime _____, Inventory _____, Plantation _____,
 Death _____, Manumission _____, Runaway _____,
 Division of Estate , Monetary Value _____, Sale _____,
 Other _____

Description: Transcription _____ Partial Transcription _____ Abstract

The court decides to make a division of slaves at the next meeting of the court.

Researcher: Aaron Harley Date: 10/17/02

Princess Anne County Research Project - African-Americans - Plantations

Document: Record Name: Princess Anne Co, VA book #7 1752-1763
Date: March 10, 1762; Page #: 500; Microfilm #: 40

Persons: Slave: not named, _____, _____, _____
_____, _____, _____, _____
_____, _____, _____, _____

Free Black: _____, _____, _____

Slave Owner: Thomas Brewery, _____, _____

Subject: Birth _____, Hired Out _____, Mulatto _____
Clothing _____, Importation _____, Outbuildings _____
Crime _____, Inventory _____, Plantation _____
Death _____, Manumission _____, Runaway _____
Division of Estate _____, Monetary Value _____, Sale
Other _____

Description: Transcription _____ Partial Transcription _____ Abstract

The slave women was sold in order to pay off the plaintiff's debt.

Researcher: Carson Harley Date: 10/17/02

Document: Record Name: Princess Anne Co, VA book #7 1752-1763

Date: June 15, 1762; Page #: 501; Microfilm #: 40

Persons: Slave: Mary Sparrow, _____, _____, _____
_____, _____, _____
_____, _____, _____

Free Black: _____, _____, _____

Slave Owner: Tully Robinson, _____, _____

Subject: Birth _____, Hired Out _____, Mulatto _____
Clothing _____, Importation _____, Outbuildings _____
Crime _____, Inventory _____, Plantation _____
Death _____, Manumission _____, Runaway _____
Division of Estate _____, Monetary Value _____, Sale _____
Other freedom suit

Description: Transcription _____ Partial Transcription _____ Abstract

Mary Sparrow complains to the court that she is entitled to her freedom and she is being kept in slavery by Tully Robinson. The court decides to investigate the matter at next meeting.

Searcher: Ann M. Harley

Date: 10/17/02

Document: Record Name: Princess Anne Co, VA book # 7 1753-1762

Date: July 20, 1762; Page #: 503; Microfilm #: 40

Persons: Slave: Ephraim, Kate, Max, Bridget,
Tibb, Frank, China, Phillis,
Ceasar, Peter, Rox, Venus

Free Black: _____

Slave Owner: Robert Huggins, Charles Norris, John Williams, Natt Huggins,
Argout Huggins

Subject: Birth _____ Hired Out _____ Mulatto _____
Clothing _____ Importation _____ Outbuildings _____
Crime _____ Inventory _____ Plantation _____
Death _____ Manumission _____ Runaway _____
Division of Estate Monetary Value _____ Sale _____
Other _____

Description: Transcription _____ Partial Transcription _____ Abstract

The court divides the slaves among the remaining relatives through a lotto process.

Searcher: Garon Harely

Date: 10/17/02

Princess Anne County Research Project - African-Americans - Plantations

Document: Record Name: Princess Anne Co, VA books #7 1752-1763
Date: July 20, 1762; Page #: 504; Microfilm #: 40

Persons: Slave: Nancy - 60 pounds, George - 20 pounds, Ben - 30 pounds, Danielle - 15 pounds
Toney - 17 pounds, Phillis - 25 pounds, Ruth + little Tony - ⁴⁰ pounds, Rose + Phill - 50 pounds
Sandy - 55 pounds, _____, _____, _____

Free Black: _____, _____, _____

Slave Owner: Elizabeth Sayer, Charles Sayer, John Hancock, Peter Singleton, Mary Sayer

Subject: Birth _____, Hired Out _____, Mulatto _____
Clothing _____, Importation _____, Outbuildings _____
Crime _____, Inventory _____, Plantation _____
Death _____, Manumission _____, Runaway _____
Division of Estate , Monetary Value _____, Sale _____
Other _____

Description: Transcription _____, Partial Transcription _____, Abstract

The court divides slaves on a deceased man among his family.

Searcher: Carson Hanley Date: 10/18/02

Princess Anne County Research Project - African-Americans - Plantations

Document: Record Name: Princess Anne Co, VA BOOK #7 1752-1763

Date: July 20, 1762; Page #: 506; Microfilm #: 40

Persons: Slave: GINORE, SHARPER, _____, _____

Free Black: _____

Slave Owner: Walter Lyon, _____

Subject:	Birth _____	Hired Out _____	Mulatto _____
	Clothing _____	Importation _____	Outbuildings _____
	Crime _____	Inventory _____	Plantation _____
	Death _____	Manumission _____	Runaway _____
	Division of Estate _____	Monetary Value _____	Sale _____
	Other _____		

Description: Transcription _____ Partial Transcription _____ Abstract

Court judges Ginore to be 12 years old, and Sharper to be 13 years old.

Searcher: Caron Harey

Date: 10/18/02

Document: Record Name: Princess Anne Co, VA book #7 1752-1763

Date: July 22, 1762; Page #: 506; Microfilm #: 40

Persons: Slave: Peter

Free Black: _____

Slave Owner: Francis Moore, _____

Subject: Birth _____ Hired Out _____ Mulatto _____
Clothing _____ Importation _____ Outbuildings _____
Crime _____ Inventory _____ Plantation _____
Death _____ Manumission _____ Runaway _____
Division of Estate _____ Monetary Value _____ Sale _____
Other non-titlable

Description: Transcription Partial Transcription _____ Abstract _____

Francis Moore is excused from paying a key for negro Peter.

Searcher: Caron Harley

Date: 10/18/02

Princess Anne County Research Project – African-Americans – Plantations

Document: Record Name: Princess Anne Co, VA book # 7 1752-1763

Date: July 21, 1762; Page #: 510; Microfilm #: 40

Sons: Slave: Isabell, _____, _____, _____
 _____, _____, _____
 _____, _____, _____

Free Black: _____, _____, _____

Slave Owner: Samuel Wiles, _____, _____

Subject: Birth _____, Hired Out _____, Mulatto _____
 Clothing _____, Importation _____, Outbuildings _____
 Crime _____, Inventory _____, Plantation _____
 Death _____, Manumission _____, Runaway
 Division of Estate _____, Monetary Value _____, Sale _____
 Other _____

Description: Transcription _____ Partial Transcription _____ Abstract

Court ruled in favor of Samuel Wiles, so if the slave Isabell (a runaway) is found, she will be returned to him. If not, Wiles get 82 pounds in damages.

Searcher: Caron Harley

Date: 10/13/02

Princess Anne County Research Project - African-Americans - Plantations

Document: Record Name: Princess Anne Co, VA book #7 1752-1763
Date: July 21, 1762; Page #: 510; Microfilm #: 40

Persons: Slave: Judah, May, Hannah, Peter,
China, _____, _____, _____,

Free Black: _____, _____, _____

Slave Owner: John Meloy, Charles William, _____

Subject: Birth _____, Hired Out _____, Mulatto _____,
Clothing _____, Importation _____, Outbuildings _____,
Crime _____, Inventory _____, Plantation _____,
Death _____, Manumission _____, Runaway _____,
Division of Estate , Monetary Value _____, Sale _____,
Other _____

Description: Transcription _____, Partial Transcription _____, Abstract

Court orders that slaves ^{be} divided among the parties involved at the next meeting of the Court.

Searcher: Carroll Harley

Date: 10/13/02

Princess Anne County Research Project – African-Americans – Plantations

Document: Record Name: Princess Anne Co, VA book #7 1752-1763
Date: July 21, 1762; Page #: 510; Microfilm #: 40

Sons: Slave: Moll, _____, _____, _____
_____, _____, _____, _____
_____, _____, _____, _____

Free Black: _____, _____, _____

Slave Owner: Samuel Wiles, _____, _____

Subject: Birth _____, Hired Out _____, Mulatto _____
Clothing _____, Importation _____, Outbuildings _____
Crime _____, Inventory _____, Plantation _____
Death _____, Manumission _____, Runaway _____
Division of Estate _____, Monetary Value _____, Sale _____
Other title dispute

Description: Transcription _____ Partial Transcription _____ Abstract

The court rules that Samuel Wiles is justly entitled to his slave Moll. His title to her is thus confirmed.

Researcher: Baron Harley Date: 10/18/02

Princess Anne County Research Project - African-Americans - Plantations

Document: Record Name: Princess Anne Co, VA book # 7 1752-1763

Date: July 21, 1762; Page #: 512; Microfilm #: 40

Persons: Slave: Judah-60 pounds, May-65 pounds, Hannah-55 pounds, Peter-50 pounds

China-45 pounds _____, _____, _____

Free Black: _____, _____, _____

Slave Owner: Frances Moseley _____, _____

Subject: Birth _____, Hired Out _____, Mulatto _____,
 Clothing _____, Importation _____, Outbuildings _____,
 Crime _____, Inventory , Plantation _____,
 Death _____, Manumission _____, Runaway _____,
 Division of Estate _____, Monetary Value _____, Sale _____,
 Other _____

Description: Transcription _____ Partial Transcription _____ Abstract

The card simply does an appraisal on all of the slaves that had been owned by the deceased Frances Moseley.

~~Also filed under:~~
Inventory

Searcher: Caron Harley

Date: 10/18/02

Document: Record Name: Princess Anne Co, VA book #7 1753-1762
 Date: November 5, 1762; Page #: 528; Microfilm #: 40

Persons: Slave: Charles, _____, _____, _____
 _____, _____, _____, _____
 _____, _____, _____, _____

Free Black: _____, _____, _____

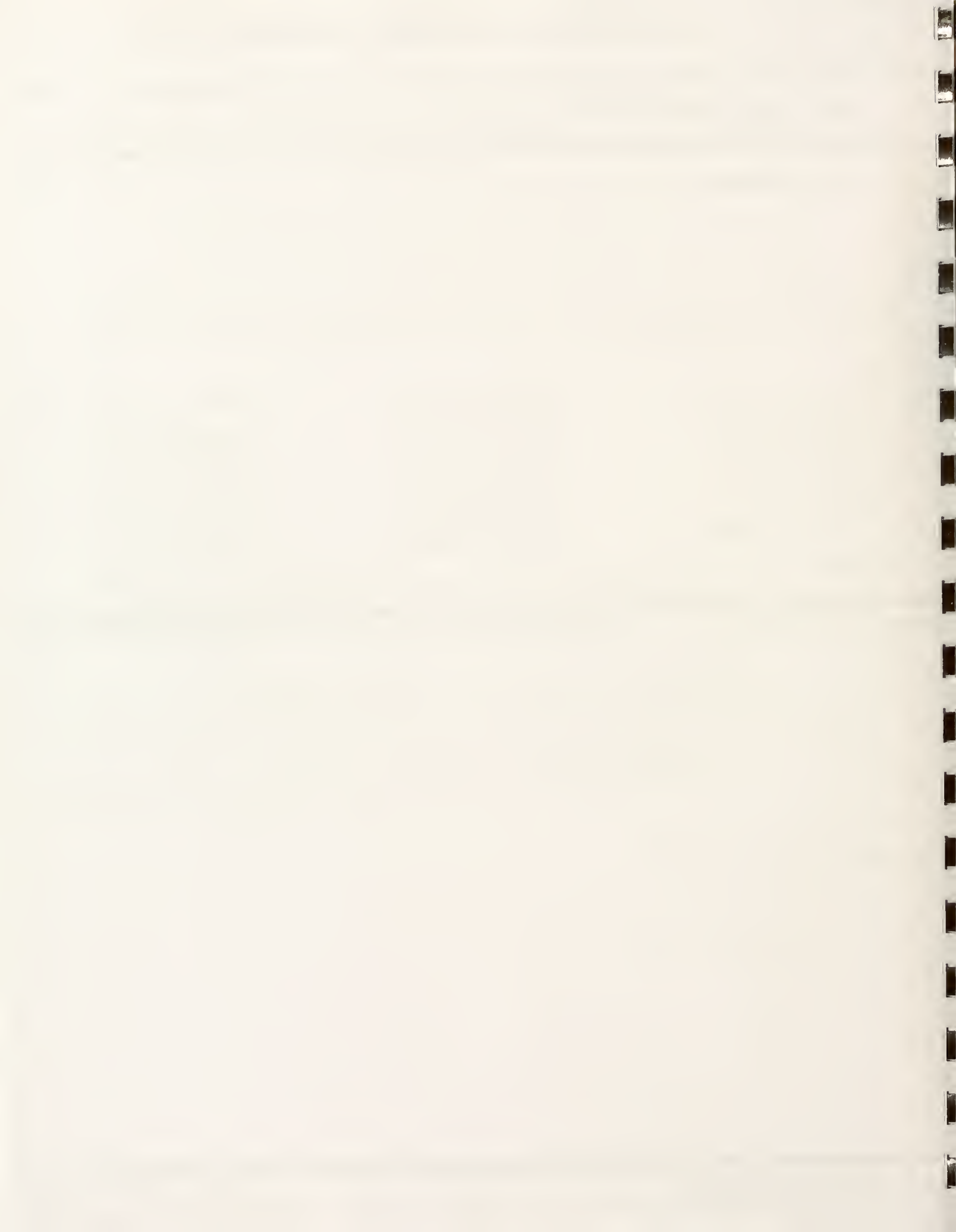
Slave Owner: John Conn, _____, _____

Subject: Birth _____, Hired Out _____, Mulatto _____
 Clothing _____, Importation _____, Outbuildings _____
 Crime , Inventory _____, Plantation _____
 Death _____, Manumission _____, Runaway _____
 Division of Estate _____, Monetary Value _____, Sale _____
 Other _____

Description: Transcription _____ Partial Transcription _____ Abstract

Charles was accused or convicted of stealing flour and sheep. He pleaded not guilty, but was sentenced to having his hand burned in open court, 39 lashes at the public whipping post and having his ears nailed to the pillory.

Researcher: Aaron Harley Date: 10/18/02



Book 8
1762 - 1769

Record Name: Princess Anne Co. VA book # 8 1762-1769

Date: April 19 1763 ; Page #: 22 ; Microfilm #: 40

Slave: Shaper

Free Black: _____

Slave Owner: Jonathan Saunders

Birth _____	Hired Out _____	Mulatto _____
Clothing _____	Importation _____	Outbuildings _____
Crime _____	Inventory _____	Plantation _____
Death _____	Manumission _____	Runaway _____
Division of Estate _____	Monetary Value _____	Sale _____
Other <u>fitable</u>		

Description: Transcription Partial Transcription _____ Abstract _____

Jonathan Saunders negro, shaper adjudged to be 12 years old.

Searcher: Rosie Havel

Date: _____

Princess Anne County Research Project - African-Americans - Plantations

Document: Record Name: Princess Anne Co, VA book # 8 1762-1769
 Date: April 19, 1763; Page #: 24; Microfilm #: AD

Persons: Slave: Fortune, Nenny, Johnny, Bridget
Journey, Abby, Lydia, Denny
Tim, Affubu, George

Free Black: _____

Slave Owner: Samuel Wiles, _____

Subject: Birth _____ Hired Out _____ Mulatto _____
 Clothing _____ Importation _____ Outbuildings _____
 Crime _____ Inventory _____ Plantation _____
 Death _____ Manumission _____ Runaway _____
 Division of Estate Monetary Value _____ Sale _____
 Other _____

Description: Transcription _____ Partial Transcription _____ Abstract

The court chooses to divide the slaves among the descendants at a later meeting of the court.

Researcher: Aaron Harley Date: 10/23/02

Princess Anne County Research Project - African-Americans - Plantations

Document: Record Name: Princess Anne Co, VA book # 8 1762-1769
Date: May 7, 1763; Page #: 28; Microfilm #: 40

Sons: Slave: Primus, _____, _____, _____
_____, _____, _____, _____
_____, _____, _____, _____

Free Black: _____, _____, _____

Slave Owner: Lemuel Cornick, _____, _____

Subject: Birth _____, Hired Out _____, Mulatto _____
Clothing _____, Importation _____, Outbuildings _____
Crime _____, Inventory _____, Plantation _____
Death _____, Manumission _____, Runaway _____
Division of Estate _____, Monetary Value _____, Sale _____
Other titheable

Description: Transcription Partial Transcription _____ Abstract _____

Lemuel Cornick's negro boy named Primus adjudged to be 12 years old. Ordered to be certified.

Searcher: Carson Haskley

Date: 10/22/02

Princess Anne County Research Project - African-Americans - Plantations

Document: Record Name: Princess Anne Co, VA book # 8 1762-1769
Date: May 7, 1763; Page #: 30; Microfilm #: 40

Persons: Slave: Mingo, _____, _____, _____

Free Black: _____, _____, _____

Slave Owner: Harrison Banks, _____, _____

Subject: Birth _____, Hired Out _____, Mulatto _____
Clothing _____, Importation _____, Outbuildings _____
Crime _____, Inventory _____, Plantation _____
Death _____, Manumission _____, Runaway _____
Division of Estate _____, Monetary Value _____, Sale _____
Other tithable

Description: Transcription Partial Transcription _____ Abstract _____

Harrison Banks negro Mingo is adjudged to be 18 years of age. Ordered to be certified.

Searcher: Baron Harley Date: 10/22/02

Princess Anne County Research Project - African-Americans - Plantations

Document: Record Name: Princess Anne Co, VA court min book # 81762-1769

Date: June 21, 1763; Page #: 31; Microfilm #: 40

Persons: Slave: Two - unnamed slaves

Free Black: _____

Slave Owner: Esther white, _____

Subject: Birth _____	Hired Out _____	Mulatto _____
Clothing _____	Importation _____	Outbuildings _____
Crime _____	Inventory _____	Plantation _____
Death _____	Manumission _____	Runaway _____
Division of Estate _____	Monetary Value _____	Sale _____
Other <u>Gift</u>		

Description: Transcription _____ Partial Transcription _____ Abstract

Mother, Esther white gives two unnamed slaves as a gift to her son, Daniel white

Searcher: Carson Hawley

Date: 10/22/02

Princess Anne County Research Project - African-Americans - Plantations

Document: Record Name: Princess Anne Co, VA book # 8 1762-1769
Date: June 21, 1763; Page #: 33; Microfilm #: 40

Persons: Slave: Venus, _____, _____, _____
_____, _____, _____, _____
_____, _____, _____, _____

Free Black: _____, _____, _____

Slave Owner: Anthony Wilke, _____, _____

Subject: Birth _____, Hired Out _____, Mulatto _____
Clothing _____, Importation _____, Outbuildings _____
Crime _____, Inventory _____, Plantation _____
Death _____, Manumission _____, Runaway _____
Division of Estate _____, Monetary Value _____, Sale _____
Other non-tithable

Description: Transcription _____ Partial Transcription _____ Abstract

*Anthony Wilke excused from paying
levy on his slave Venus.*

*~~Also filed under:~~
~~non-tithable~~*

Researcher: Caron Hareley Date: 10/22/02

Document: Record Name: Princess Anne Co, VA book # 8 1762-1769
Date: June 21, 1763 ; Page #: 33 ; Microfilm #: 40

Persons: Slave: Jenny _____

Free Black: _____

Slave Owner: Mary Haynes _____

Subject: Birth _____ Hired Out _____ Mulatto _____
Clothing _____ Importation _____ Outbuildings _____
Crime _____ Inventory _____ Plantation _____
Death _____ Manumission _____ Runaway _____
Division of Estate _____ Monetary Value _____ Sale _____
Other non-tithable

Description: Transcription _____ Partial Transcription _____ Abstract

Mary Haynes excused from paying levy on her slave, Jenny.

Searcher: Carol Harley Date: 10/22/07

Princess Anne County Research Project - African-Americans - Plantations

Document: Record Name: Princess Anne Co, VA court min book # 8 1762-1769

Date: June 21, 1763; Page #: 33; Microfilm #: 40

Persons: Slave: Robin, Mary, Judy, _____

Free Black: _____

Slave Owner: Charles Williamson

Subject: Birth _____ Hired Out _____ Mulatto _____
 Clothing _____ Importation _____ Outbuildings _____
 Crime _____ Inventory _____ Plantation _____
 Death _____ Manumission _____ Runaway _____
 Division of Estate _____ Monetary Value _____ Sale _____
 Other non-tithable

Description: Transcription _____ Partial Transcription _____ Abstract

Charles Williamson excused from paying levy on 3
of his slaves because they are too old

Searcher: Carson Harey

Date: 10/22/07

Princess Anne County Research Project - African-Americans - Plantations

Document: Record Name: Princess Anne Co, VA book #18 1762-1769
Date: June 21, 1763 ; Page #: 33 ; Microfilm #: 40

Persons: Slave: Oehroe, _____, _____, _____
_____, _____, _____, _____
_____, _____, _____, _____

Free Black: _____, _____, _____

Slave Owner: Norra Parsons, _____, _____

Subject: Birth _____ Hired Out _____ Mulatto _____
Clothing _____ Importation _____ Outbuildings _____
Crime _____ Inventory _____ Plantation _____
Death _____ Manumission _____ Runaway _____
Division of Estate _____ Monetary Value _____ Sale _____
Other non-tithable

Description: Transcription Partial Transcription _____ Abstract _____

Oehroe belonging to Norra Parsons is excused from the levy being old and infirm.

Researcher: Caron Harley

Date: 10/22/02

Princess Anne County Research Project - African-Americans - Plantations

Document: Record Name: Princess Anne Co, VA book # 8 1762-1769

Date: June 21, 1763; Page #: 33; Microfilm #: 40

Persons: Slave: Venus, _____, _____, _____
_____, _____, _____, _____
_____, _____, _____, _____

Free Black: _____, _____, _____

Slave Owner Anthony Wilke, _____, _____

Subject: Birth _____, Hired Out _____, Mulatto _____
Clothing _____, Importation _____, Outbuildings _____
Crime _____, Inventory _____, Plantation _____
Death _____, Manumission _____, Runaway _____
Division of Estate _____, Monetary Value _____, Sale _____
Other non-tithable

Description: Transcription _____ Partial Transcription _____ Abstract

*Anthony Wilke excused from paying
levy on his slave Venus.*

*~~Also filed under
The Walkes~~*

Researcher: Caron Hareley

Date: 10/22/02

Princess Anne County Research Project - African-Americans - Plantations

Document: Record Name: Princess Anne Co, VA book # 8 1762-1769
 Date: June 21, 1763; Page #: 34; Microfilm #: 40

Slaves: ^{boy} Fortune - 20 pounds, ^{girl} Sebinah - 35 pounds, Nancy - 35 pounds, Perry - 17 pounds
 Dimmy - 70 pounds, Nancy - 40 pounds, Affes - 20 pounds, Jim - 12 pounds, Bridget - 65 pounds
 Abby - 60 pounds, George - 15 pounds, Fortune - 50 pounds, Edy, Johnny - 15 pounds, Jenny - 60 pounds

Free Black: _____

Slave Owner: Samuel Wiles, _____, _____

Subject: Birth _____, Hired Out _____, Mulatto _____
 Clothing _____, Importation _____, Outbuildings _____
 Crime _____, Inventory _____, Plantation _____
 Death _____, Manumission _____, Runaway _____
 Division of Estate , Monetary Value _____, Sale _____
 Other _____

Description: Transcription _____, Partial Transcription _____, Abstract _____

Slaves are divided among the decedents of Samuel Wiles by the courts.

Researcher: Caron Harley Date: 10/22/02

Princess Anne County Research Project - African-Americans - Plantations

Document: Record Name: Princess Anne Co, VA books # 8 1762-1769
Date: June 26, 1763 ; Page #: 40 ; Microfilm #: 40

Persons: Slave: Hamlet, _____, _____, _____
_____, _____, _____, _____
_____, _____, _____, _____

Free Black: _____, _____, _____

Slave Owner: William Gouttremay, _____, _____

Subject: Birth _____, Hired Out _____, Mulatto _____
Clothing _____, Importation _____, Outbuildings _____
Crime _____, Inventory _____, Plantation _____
Death _____, Manumission _____, Runaway _____
Division of Estate _____, Monetary Value _____, Sale _____
Other Titheable

Description: Transcription Partial Transcription _____ Abstract _____

Hamlet, a negro boy belonging to William Gouttremay
is adjudged to be fourteen years of age which is ordered
to be certified.

Searcher: Carson Harley Date: 10/24/02

Princess Anne County Research Project – African-Americans – Plantations

Document: Record Name: Princess Anne Co, VA book # 8 1762-1769

Date: Aug 16, 1763; Page #: 47; Microfilm #: 40

Persons: Slave: Rose

Free Black: _____

Slave Owner: Robert Read, _____

Subject: Birth _____ Hired Out _____ Mulatto _____
Clothing _____ Importation _____ Outbuildings _____
Crime _____ Inventory _____ Plantation _____
Death _____ Manumission _____ Runaway _____
Division of Estate _____ Monetary Value _____ Sale _____
Other non-tithable

Description: Transcription _____ Partial Transcription _____ Abstract

Court excuses Robert Read on having to pay tithables on his slave ROSE

Researcher: Alison Harkey

Date: 10/24/02

Princess Anne County Research Project - African-Americans - Plantations

Document: Record Name: Princess Anne Co, VA box # 8 1762-1769
Date: October 18, 1763; Page #: 57; Microfilm #: 40

Persons: Slave: London, _____, _____, _____
_____, _____, _____, _____
_____, _____, _____, _____

Free Black: _____, _____, _____

Slave Owner: Edward M. Foley, _____, _____

Subject: Birth _____, Hired Out _____, Mulatto _____
Clothing _____, Importation _____, Outbuildings _____
Crime , Inventory _____, Plantation _____
Death _____, Manumission _____, Runaway _____
Division of Estate _____, Monetary Value _____, Sale _____
Other _____

Description: Transcription _____ Partial Transcription _____ Abstract

George Jamison accused London of hog stealing. He is found guilty in court and sentenced to 39 lashes at the public whipping post

Researcher: Robert Harley Date: 10/24/02

Document: Record Name: Princess Anne Co, VA book # 8 1762-1769

Date: December 7, 1763; Page #: 65; Microfilm #: 40

Persons: Slave: Map, _____, _____, _____
_____, _____, _____, _____
_____, _____, _____, _____

Free Black: _____, _____, _____

Slave Owner: John Palet, _____, _____

Subject: Birth _____, Hired Out _____, Mulatto _____
Clothing _____, Importation _____, Outbuildings _____
Crime , Inventory _____, Plantation _____
Death _____, Manumission _____, Runaway _____
Division of Estate _____, Monetary Value _____, Sale _____
Other _____

Description: Transcription _____ Partial Transcription _____ Abstract

James King accuses Map of hogstealing.
The case goes to trial and Map is sentenced
to 39 lashes at the whipping post

Searcher: Carson Hanley

Date: 12/24/02

Princess Anne County Research Project - African-Americans - Plantations

Document: Record Name: Princess Anne Co, VA book # 8 1762-1769
Date: February 22, 1763 Page #: 84; Microfilm #: 40

Persons: Slave: Harry

Free Black: _____

Slave Owner: Jacob Hunter

Subject: Birth _____ Hired Out _____ Mulatto _____
Clothing _____ Importation _____ Outbuildings _____
Crime Inventory _____ Plantation _____
Death _____ Manumission _____ Runaway _____
Division of Estate _____ Monetary Value _____ Sale _____
Other _____

Description: Transcription _____ Partial Transcription _____ Abstract

Jacob Hunter's slave Harry, was accused of hog stealing and sentenced to 39 lashes at one public whipping post

Searcher: Carson Hanley Date: 10/24/02

Princess Anne County Research Project - African-Americans - Plantations

Document: Record Name: Princess Anne Co, VA book # 3 1762-1769
Date: March 20, 1764; Page #: 85; Microfilm #: P: 40

Persons: Slave: unnamed, _____, _____, _____
_____, _____, _____, _____
_____, _____, _____, _____

Free Black: _____, _____, _____

Slave Owner: John Ivy, _____, _____

Subject: Birth _____, Hired Out _____, Mulatto _____,
Clothing _____, Importation _____, Outbuildings _____,
Crime , Inventory _____, Plantation _____,
Death _____, Manumission _____, Runaway _____,
Division of Estate _____, Monetary Value _____, Sale _____,
Other _____

Description: Transcription _____ Partial Transcription _____ Abstract _____

unnamed slave accused of hog stealing and sentenced to 39 lashes at the public whipping post.

Searcher: Baron Stanley Date: 10/24/02

Princess Anne County Research Project - African-Americans - Plantations

Document: Record Name: Princess Anne Co. VA book # 8 1762-1769

Date: March 20, 1764; Page #: 85; Microfilm #: 40

Persons: Slave: Tom, _____, _____, _____

Free Black: _____, _____, _____

Slave Owner: Robert Cartarig, _____, _____

Subject: Birth _____, Hired Out _____, Mulatto _____
Clothing _____, Importation _____, Outbuildings _____
Crime , Inventory _____, Plantation _____
Death _____, Manumission _____, Runaway _____
Division of Estate _____, Monetary Value _____, Sale _____
Other _____

Description: Transcription _____, Partial Transcription _____, Abstract

Tom was accused of hog stealing and sentenced to 39 lashes.

Searcher: Carson Stanley

Date: 10/24/02

Princess Anne County Research Project - African-Americans - Plantations

Document: Record Name: Princess Anne Co, VA book #8 1762-1769

Date: March 21, 1764; Page #: 86; Microfilm #: 40

Persons: Slave: Jenny, Violet, _____, _____
_____, _____, _____, _____
_____, _____, _____, _____

Free Black: _____, _____, _____

Slave Owner: Fenny Douby, Jno. Derby, Nethaniel Douby

Subject: Birth _____ Hired Out _____ Mulatto _____
Clothing _____ Importation _____ Outbuildings _____
Crime _____ Inventory _____ Plantation _____
Death _____ Manumission _____ Runaway _____
Division of Estate Monetary Value _____ Sale _____
Other _____

Description: Transcription _____ Partial Transcription _____ Abstract

The court orders the defendants give over the slaves to the plaintiffs in the case.

Searcher: Garon Harley

Date: 10/24/02

Princess Anne County Research Project - African-Americans - Plantations

Document: Record Name: Princess Anne Co, VA book # 8 1762-1769
Date: March 21, 1764; Page #: 88; Microfilm #: 40

Persons: Slave: unnamed, _____, _____, _____
_____, _____, _____
_____, _____, _____

Free Black: _____, _____, _____

Slave Owner: Francis Land, _____, _____

Subject: Birth _____, Hired Out _____, Mulatto _____
Clothing _____, Importation _____, Outbuildings _____
Crime _____, Inventory _____, Plantation _____
Death _____, Manumission _____, Runaway _____
Division of Estate _____, Monetary Value _____, Sale
Other _____

Description: Transcription _____ Partial Transcription _____ Abstract

The court orders the estate of Francis Land to sell the slave in order to pay off a debt owed to John Whitehurst

~~Also filed under:~~
~~The Land~~

Researcher: Caron Harley Date: 10/24/02

Princess Anne County Research Project – African-Americans – Plantations

Document: Record Name: Princess Anne Co, VA book # 8 1762-1769
Date: May 15, 1764; Page #: 94; Microfilm #: 40

Persons: Slave: Dido, Bristol, Zwash, _____

Free Black: _____

Slave Owner: Nora Persons, Peter Allegood, Henry Lambont

Subject: Birth _____ Hired Out _____ Mulatto _____
Clothing _____ Importation _____ Outbuildings _____
Crime _____ Inventory _____ Plantation _____
Death _____ Manumission _____ Runaway _____
Division of Estate _____ Monetary Value _____ Sale _____
Other non-tithable

Description: Transcription Partial Transcription _____ Abstract

All of these slaves are exempted from the tax
because they are old and infirm.

Researcher: Aaron Harley Date: 10/24/02

Princess Anne County Research Project - African-Americans - Plantations

Document: Record Name: Princess Anne Co, VA book # 8 1762-1769
Date: September 18, 1764 ; Page #: 129 ; Microfilm #: 40

Persons: Slave: Jenny _____

Free Black: _____

Slave Owner: Peter Dale _____

Subject: Birth _____ Hired Out _____ Mulatto _____
Clothing _____ Importation _____ Outbuildings _____
Crime Inventory _____ Plantation _____
Death _____ Manumission _____ Runaway _____
Division of Estate _____ Monetary Value _____ Sale _____
Other _____

Description: Transcription Partial Transcription _____ Abstract _____

Our sovereign lord the King vs. Jenny a negro, the property of Peter Dale on a warrant of the peace dismissed.

Researcher: Aaron Harey

Date: 10/31/02

Princess Anne County Research Project - African-Americans - Plantations

Document: Record Name: Princess Anne Co, VA books # 8 1762-1769
Date: October 16, 1764 ; Page #: 134 ; Microfilm #: 40

Persons: Slave: March-110pounds Nell-65 pounds Arthur-36pounds Rachel-30pounds
Ishmael-80pounds

Free Black: _____

Slave Owner: William Nimms

Subject: Birth _____ Hired Out _____ Mulatto _____
Clothing _____ Importation _____ Outbuildings _____
Crime _____ Inventory _____ Plantation _____
Death _____ Manumission _____ Runaway _____
Division of Estate Monetary Value _____ Sale _____
Other _____

Description: Transcription _____ Partial Transcription _____ Abstract

After the death of her husband, Martha Nimms is awarded his land and slaves.

Researcher: _____ Date: _____

Princess Anne County Research Project - African-Americans - Plantations

Document: Record Name: Princess Anne Co, VA book # 3 1762-1769
Date: November 5, 1764; Page #: 137; Microfilm #: 240

Persons: Slave: Cato, _____, _____, _____
_____, _____, _____

Free Black: _____, _____, _____

Slave Owner: Jacob Nimms, _____, _____

Subject: Birth _____, Hired Out _____, Mulatto _____
Clothing _____, Importation _____, Outbuildings _____
Crime _____, Inventory _____, Plantation _____
Death _____, Manumission _____, Runaway
Division of Estate _____, Monetary Value _____, Sale _____
Other _____

Description: Transcription _____ Partial Transcription _____ Abstract

The court awards 200 pounds to
Robert Ward for catching runaway
slave, Cato.

Researcher: Caron Harley

Date: 10/31

Princess Anne County Research Project - African-Americans - Plantations

Document: Record Name: Princess Anne Co, VA book # 8 1762-1769
Date: November 5, 1764; Page #: 137; Microfilm #: 40

Persons: Slave: Jack

Free Black: _____

Slave Owner: Rebecca Newton

Subject: Birth _____ Hired Out _____ Mulatto _____
Clothing _____ Importation _____ Outbuildings _____
Crime _____ Inventory _____ Plantation _____
Death _____ Manumission _____ Runaway
Division of Estate _____ Monetary Value _____ Sale _____
Other _____

Description: Transcription _____ Partial Transcription _____ Abstract

John Trewren given 100 pounds for capturing runaway slave, Jack

Researcher: Canon Marley Date: 10/31

Princess Anne County Research Project - African-Americans - Plantations

Document: Record Name: Princess Anne Co, VA 0005# 8 1762-1769

Date: November 5, 1764; Page #: 137; Microfilm #: 40

Persons: Slave: Lott, DUKE, _____, _____

_____, _____, _____, _____

_____, _____, _____, _____

Free Black: _____, _____, _____

Slave Owner: William Burton, _____, _____

Subject: Birth _____, Hired Out _____, Mulatto _____
Clothing _____, Importation _____, Outbuildings _____
Crime _____, Inventory _____, Plantation _____
Death _____, Manumission _____, Runaway
Division of Estate _____, Monetary Value _____, Sale _____
Other _____

Description: Transcription _____ Partial Transcription _____ Abstract

The court pays 400 pounds to Robert Jones and John Dennis for capturing slaves that had run away.

Researcher: _____

Date: _____

Princess Anne County Research Project - African-Americans - Plantations

Document: Record Name: Princess Anne Co, VA book # 8 1762-1769
Date: November 5, 1764; Page #: 137; Microfilm #: 40

Persons: Slave: Shipp, _____, _____, _____
_____, _____, _____
_____, _____, _____

Free Black: _____, _____, _____

Slave Owner: Philip Corbary, _____, _____

Subject: Birth _____, Hired Out _____, Mulatto _____
Clothing _____, Importation _____, Outbuildings _____
Crime _____, Inventory _____, Plantation _____
Death _____, Manumission _____, Runaway
Division of Estate _____, Monetary Value _____, Sale _____
Other _____

Description: Transcription _____ Partial Transcription _____ Abstract

The court awards John Smith 200 pounds
for capturing a runaway.

Researcher: Baron Stanley Date: 10/31

Princess Anne County Research Project - African-Americans - Plantations

Document: Record Name: Princess Anne Co, VA DOK # 8 1762-1765
Date: November 5, 1764; Page #: 137; Microfilm #: 40

Persons: Slave: Tom, Somerset, _____, _____
_____, _____, _____, _____
_____, _____, _____, _____

Free Black: _____, _____, _____
Slave Owner: James Osborn, _____, _____

Subject: Birth _____, Hired Out _____, Mulatto _____
Clothing _____, Importation _____, Outbuildings _____
Crime _____, Inventory _____, Plantation _____
Death _____, Manumission _____, Runaway
Division of Estate _____, Monetary Value _____, Sale _____
Other _____

Description: Transcription _____ Partial Transcription _____ Abstract

John Smith paid 200 pounds for catching 2 runaways.

Researcher: Aaron Harley Date: 10/31

Princess Anne County Research Project - African-Americans - Plantations

Document: Record Name: Princess Anne Co, VA book # 8 1762-1769
Date: December 18, 1764; Page #: 143; Microfilm #: 40

Persons: Slave: Coy, _____, _____, _____
_____, _____, _____, _____
_____, _____, _____, _____

Free Black: _____, _____, _____

Slave Owner: Willis Morris, _____, _____

Subject: Birth _____, Hired Out _____, Mulatto _____,
Clothing _____, Importation _____, Outbuildings _____,
Crime _____, Inventory _____, Plantation _____,
Death _____, Manumission _____, Runaway _____,
Division of Estate _____, Monetary Value _____, Sale _____,
Other Tithable

Description: Transcription Partial Transcription _____ Abstract

This day Willis Morris, negro boy is adjudged to be thirteen years of age named coy.

Researcher: Caron Harley Date: 10/31

Princess Anne County Research Project - African-Americans - Plantations

Document: Record Name: Princess Anne Co, VA book # 8, 1762-1769
Date: December 12, 1764; Page #: M3-144; Microfilm #: 40

Persons: Slave: _____

Free Black: Jimmy _____

Slave Owner: _____

Subject: Birth _____ Hired Out _____ Mulatto
Clothing _____ Importation _____ Outbuildings _____
Crime _____ Inventory _____ Plantation _____
Death _____ Manumission _____ Runaway _____
Division of Estate _____ Monetary Value _____ Sale _____
Other Apprenticeship _____

Description: Transcription _____ Partial Transcription _____ Abstract

ordered that Jimmy, a mulatto, be bound to William Whitehurst to become a shoemaker.

Researcher: Canon Harley

Date: 10/31

Princess Anne County Research Project - African-Americans - Plantations

Document: Record Name: Princess Anne Co, VA Book # 8 1762-1769
Date: January 15, 1765; Page #: 148; Microfilm #: 40

Persons: Slave: Charles, _____, _____, _____
_____, _____, _____, _____
_____, _____, _____, _____

Free Black: _____, _____, _____

Slave Owner: John Diddle, _____, _____

Subject: Birth _____, Hired Out _____, Mulatto _____
Clothing _____, Importation _____, Outbuildings _____
Crime , Inventory _____, Plantation _____
Death _____, Manumission _____, Runaway _____
Division of Estate _____, Monetary Value _____, Sale _____
Other _____

Description: Transcription _____, Partial Transcription _____, Abstract

John Diddle's slave Charles accused of stealing a hog; He is sentenced to 39 lashes at the public whipping post.

Researcher: Arson Harley Date: 10/31

Princess Anne County Research Project - African-Americans - Plantations

Document: Record Name: Princess Anne Co, VA book #8 1762-1769
Date: January 16, 1765; Page #: 152 ✓; Microfilm #: 40

Persons: Slave: Dinah, Griffin, _____, _____
_____, _____, _____, _____
_____, _____, _____, _____

Free Black: _____, _____, _____

Slave Owner: Walter Lyon, _____, _____

Subject: Birth _____, Hired Out _____, Mulatto _____
Clothing _____, Importation _____, Outbuildings _____
Crime ✓, Inventory _____, Plantation _____
Death _____, Manumission _____, Runaway _____
Division of Estate _____, Monetary Value _____, Sale _____
Other _____

Description: Transcription _____ Partial Transcription _____ Abstract ✓

Dinah and Griffin are accused of entering the home of Walter Lyon and stealing chattel and goods. The court decides to punish them by burning them in the hand.

Researcher: Caron Stanley Date: 10/31

Princess Anne County Research Project - African-Americans - Plantations

Document: Record Name: Princess Anne Co, VA book # 8 1762-1769
Date: January 19, 1765; Page #: 154; Microfilm #: 40

Persons: Slave: London, _____, _____, _____
_____, _____, _____, _____
_____, _____, _____, _____

Free Black: _____, _____, _____

Slave Owner: James Holt, _____, _____

Subject: Birth _____, Hired Out _____, Mulatto _____
Clothing _____, Importation _____, Outbuildings _____
Crime , Inventory _____, Plantation _____
Death _____, Manumission _____, Runaway _____
Division of Estate _____, Monetary Value _____, Sale _____
Other _____

Description: Transcription _____ Partial Transcription _____ Abstract

London is accused of hog stealing and sentenced to 39 lashes at the public whipping post.

Researcher: Garon Farley Date: 10/31

Princess Anne County Research Project - African-Americans - Plantations

Document: Record Name: Princess Anne Co, VA book # 8
Date: March 29, 1765 ; Page #: 166 ; Microfilm #: 40

Persons: Slave: Stephney, _____, _____, _____
_____, _____, _____
_____, _____, _____

Free Black: _____, _____, _____

Slave Owner: Robert Ballard, _____, _____

Subject: Birth _____, Hired Out _____, Mulatto _____
Clothing _____, Importation _____, Outbuildings _____
Crime , Inventory _____, Plantation _____
Death _____, Manumission _____, Runaway _____
Division of Estate _____, Monetary Value _____, Sale _____
Other _____

Description: Transcription _____ Partial Transcription _____ Abstract

Stephney was accused of stealing goods from the store of Robert Ballard. He pleaded not guilty, but was sentenced to be executed by hanging.

Researcher: Conson Harley Date: 10/31

Princess Anne County Research Project – African-Americans – Plantations

Document: Record Name: Princess Anne Co, VA book # 8 1702-1709
Date: May 22, 1765 ; Page #: 178 ; Microfilm #: 40

Persons: Slave: Luke _____

Free Black: _____
Slave Owner: Smith Shepard _____

Subject: Birth _____ Hired Out _____ Mulatto _____
Clothing _____ Importation _____ Outbuildings _____
Crime _____ Inventory _____ Plantation _____
Death _____ Manumission _____ Runaway _____
Division of Estate _____ Monetary Value _____ Sale _____
Other non-tithable

Description: Transcription Partial Transcription _____ Abstract

Luke belonging to Smith Shepard is excused (then being old and infirm).

Researcher: Aaron Hanes Date: 10/31

Princess Anne County Research Project - African-Americans - Plantations

Document: Record Name: Princess Anne Co, VA book # 8 1762-1769

Date: May 22, 1765; Page #: 178; Microfilm #: 740

Persons: Slave: Nan

Free Black: _____

Slave Owner: William Brock

Subject: Birth _____ Hired Out _____ Mulatto _____
Clothing _____ Importation _____ Outbuildings _____
Crime _____ Inventory _____ Plantation _____
Death _____ Manumission _____ Runaway _____
Division of Estate _____ Monetary Value _____ Sale _____
Other non-tithable

Description: Transcription Partial Transcription _____ Abstract _____

*Nan belonging to William Brock is excused the
tax being old and infirm*

Researcher: Arson Hanley

Date: 10/31

Princess Anne County Research Project - African-Americans - Plantations

Document: Record Name: Princess Anne Co, VA book # 8 1762-1769
Date: May 22, 1765; Page #: 178; Microfilm #: 40

Persons: Slave: ROSE, _____, _____, _____
_____, _____, _____

Free Black: _____, _____, _____

Slave Owner: Amy West, _____, _____

Subject: Birth _____, Hired Out _____, Mulatto _____
Clothing _____, Importation _____, Outbuildings _____
Crime _____, Inventory _____, Plantation _____
Death _____, Manumission _____, Runaway _____
Division of Estate _____, Monetary Value _____, Sale _____
Other non-filable

Description: Transcription / Partial Transcription _____ Abstract _____

Rose belonging to Amy West is excused from the levy

Researcher: Aaron Harley Date: 10/31

Princess Anne County Research Project - African-Americans - Plantations

Document: Record Name: Princess Anne Co, VA book # 8 1762-1769
Date: May 22, 1765; Page #: 130; Microfilm #: 3-40

Persons: Slave: Jack, _____, _____
_____, _____, _____

Free Black: _____, _____, _____

Slave Owner: Robert Moseley, _____, _____

Subject: Birth _____, Hired Out _____, Mulatto _____
Clothing _____, Importation _____, Outbuildings _____
Crime _____, Inventory _____, Plantation _____
Death _____, Manumission _____, Runaway _____
Division of Estate _____, Monetary Value _____, Sale _____
Other non-tithable

Description: Transcription Partial Transcription _____ Abstract _____

Jack, belonging to Robert Moseley, is excused from being old and infirm

Also filed under the Moseley

Researcher: Carson Harley Date: 10/31

Princess Anne County Research Project - African-Americans - Plantations

Document: Record Name: Princess Anne Co, VA book # 8 1762-1769
Date: May 23, 1765; Page #: 183; Microfilm #: 1-40

Persons: Slave: Stephen, _____, _____, _____
_____, _____, _____
_____, _____, _____

Free Black: _____, _____, _____

Slave Owner: Capt. Tully Robinson, _____, _____

Subject: Birth _____, Hired Out _____, Mulatto _____
Clothing _____, Importation _____, Outbuildings _____
Crime _____, Inventory _____, Plantation _____
Death _____, Manumission _____, Runaway _____
Division of Estate _____, Monetary Value _____, Sale _____
Other Non-tithable

Description: Transcription Partial Transcription _____ Abstract _____

Stephen, belonging to Capt. Tully Robinson is
excused ^{from} the levy being old and infirm

Researcher: Ann H. Arley Date: 10/31

Princess Anne County Research Project - African-Americans - Plantations

Document: Record Name: Princess Anne Co., VA minute book #8 1744-1769
Date: Nov. 9, 1750; Page #: 206; Microfilm #: 40

Persons: Slave: Lessia, _____, _____,
_____, _____, _____,
_____, _____, _____

Free Black: _____, _____, _____

Slave Owner: William West, _____, _____

Subject: Birth _____, Hired Out _____, Mulatto _____,
Clothing _____, Importation , Outbuildings _____,
Crime _____, Inventory _____, Plantation _____,
Death _____, Manumission _____, Runaway _____,
Division of Estate _____, Monetary Value _____, Sale _____,
Other _____

Description: Transcription _____ Partial Transcription _____ Abstract _____

*Lessia a Negro girl, was imported into the colony
and now belongs to William West.*

Researcher: Laheta B. W.

Date: 11/19/02

Princess Anne County Research Project - African-Americans - Plantations

Document: Record Name: Princess Anne Co VA Minute Book 58 1745-1761
 Date: Nov. 20 1750 ; Page #: 225 ; Microfilm #: 40

Persons: Slave: George, _____, _____, _____
 _____, _____, _____, _____
 _____, _____, _____, _____
 Free Black: _____, _____, _____
 Slave Owner: George Ackiss, _____, _____

Subject: Birth _____, Hired Out X, Mulatto _____
 Clothing _____, Importation _____, Outbuildings _____
 Crime _____, Inventory _____, Plantation _____
 Death _____, Manumission _____, Runaway _____
 Division of Estate _____, Monetary Value _____, Sale _____
 Other guardianship

Description: Transcription _____ Partial Transcription _____ Abstract v

Ms. Anne Martin's son, George Ackiss have four small Negro children that belonged to him. It's ordered that they be allowed forty shillings out of the hire of slave called George belonging to Georg. Ackiss.

~~Also filed under~~
Guardianship

Researcher: W. J. ... Date: 12/6/99

Princess Anne County Research Project - African-Americans - Plantations

Document: Record Name: Princess Anne County Minute book #8 1762-1769
Date: 13 July 1766; Page #: 248; Microfilm #: 40

Persons: Slave: Mobby, Jrent, _____

Free Black: _____

Slave Owner: Rodolphus Malbone Samuel Cornick Erasmus Haynes

Subject: Birth _____ Hired Out _____ Mulatto _____
Clothing _____ Importation _____ Outbuildings _____
Crime _____ Inventory _____ Plantation _____
Death Manumission _____ Runaway _____
Division of Estate Monetary Value _____ Sale _____
Other _____

Description: Transcription _____ Partial Transcription _____ Abstract

Rodolphus Malbone death and division of estate.

Researcher: Robert Tripp Date: 16 Dec 02

Document: Record Name: Princess Anne County Minute Book # 1762-1769
Date: 16 July 1762; Page #: 252-32; Microfilm #: 40

Persons: Slave: Sam
Bob
Free Black: _____
Slave Owner: Joel Woodward

Subject: Birth _____ Hired Out _____ Mulatto _____
Clothing _____ Importation _____ Outbuildings _____
Crime _____ Inventory _____ Plantation _____
Death _____ Manumission _____ Runaway _____
Division of Estate _____ Monetary Value _____ Sale _____
Other payment of debt

Description: Transcription _____ Partial Transcription _____ Abstract ✓

Joel Woodward's two slaves were sold off because he owed a debt of ninety pounds.

Searcher: _____ Date: _____

Document: Record Name: Princess Anne County Minutes Book # 8 1762-1769
Date: 12 Sept 1766; Page #: 268; Microfilm #: 40

Persons: Slave: DICK

Free Black: _____
Slave Owner: ? Petterson

Subject: Birth _____ Hired Out _____ Mulatto _____
Clothing _____ Importation _____ Outbuildings
Crime Inventory _____ Plantation _____
Death _____ Manumission _____ Runaway _____
Division of Estate _____ Monetary Value _____ Sale _____
Other _____

Description: Transcription _____ Partial Transcription _____ Abstract

DICK, a slave, condemned to death by hanging because he broke into Adam Keeling's milk house. Petterson was his owner

Searcher: _____ Date: _____

Document: Record Name: Princess Anne County Minute Book # 8 1762-1769
Date: 18 Nov 1766; Page #: 290; Microfilm #: 40

Persons: Slave: Richard Sparrow

Free Black: _____

Slave Owner: Jonathan Stuffington

Subject: Birth _____ Hired Out _____ Mulatto _____
Clothing _____ Importation _____ Outbuildings _____
Crime _____ Inventory _____ Plantation _____
Death _____ Manumission _____ Runaway _____
Division of Estate _____ Monetary Value _____ Sale _____
Other titheable

Description: Transcription _____ Partial Transcription _____ Abstract ✓

Richard Sparrow certified as titheable

Searcher: _____ Date: _____

Document: Record Name: Princess Anne County Minutes Book 8 1762-1769
Date: 19 Nov. 1766; Page #: 291; Microfilm #: 40

Persons: Slave: Slave wench

Free Black: _____
Slave Owner: Nathaniel Denby

Subject: Birth _____ Hired Out _____ Mulatto _____
Clothing _____ Importation _____ Outbuildings _____
Crime _____ Inventory _____ Plantation _____
Death _____ Manumission _____ Runaway _____
Division of Estate _____ Monetary Value _____ Sale _____
Other Debt

Description: Transcription _____ Partial Transcription _____ Abstract x

Denby was sued for debt, so his slave woman was sold.

searcher: Robert Tripp Date: _____

Princess Anne County Research Project - African-Americans - Plantations

Document: Record Name: Princess Anne County Minute Book 8 1762-1769
Date: 19 Nov 1766; Page #: 291; Microfilm #: 40

Persons: Slave: women

Free Black: _____
Slave Owner: Nathaniel Denby

Subject: Birth _____, Hired Out _____, Mulatto _____,
Clothing _____, Importation _____, Outbuildings _____,
Crime _____, Inventory _____, Plantation _____,
Death _____, Manumission _____, Runaway _____,
Division of Estate _____, Monetary Value _____, Sale _____,
Other Debt payment

Description: Transcription _____ Partial Transcription _____ Abstract

Charles Williamson successfully sued Nathaniel Denby for a debt since the defendant did not have any money, the judge ordered that his slave women be sold

Researcher: Robert Tripp Date: _____

Princess Anne County Research Project - African-Americans - Plantations

Document: Record Name: Princess Anne County Book # 8 1762-1769
 Date: 16 Dec 1766; Page #: 299; Microfilm #: 40

Persons: Slave: Charles, _____, _____, _____
 _____, _____, _____, _____
 _____, _____, _____, _____
 Free Black: _____, _____, _____
 Slave Owner: John Biddle, _____, _____

Subject: Birth _____, Hired Out _____, Mulatto _____
 Clothing _____, Importation _____, Outbuildings _____
 Crime _____, Inventory _____, Plantation _____
 Death _____, Manumission _____, Runaway _____
 Division of Estate _____, Monetary Value _____, Sale _____
 Other _____

Description: Transcription _____ Partial Transcription _____ Abstract

Charles was convicted of hog stealing. This being his second offence he was sentenced to two hours in the pillary. He was to have his ears nailed down. After two hours he was to be cut loose.

Researcher: Robert Tjorn Date: _____

Princess Anne County Research Project - African-Americans - Plantations

Document: Record Name: R-LH 375551 PG 57.v2 P.A. COUNTY COURT Minute book
Date: 16 Dec 1766 ; Page #: 299 ; Microfilm #: 40 ⁸ 1766 ₁₇₆₆

Persons: Slave: Robin (male) _____

Free Black: _____

Slave Owner: William Moseley _____

Subject: Birth _____ Hired Out _____ Mulatto _____
Clothing _____ Importation _____ Outbuildings _____
Crime Inventory _____ Plantation _____
Death _____ Manumission _____ Runaway _____
Division of Estate _____ Monetary Value _____ Sale _____
Other _____

Description: Transcription _____ Partial Transcription _____ Abstract _____

Robin (male slave) was convicted of hog stealing. He was sentenced to 39 good lashes at the public whipping post. After that he was to be let loose, This being his first offense.

~~Also filed under~~
~~the Moseleys~~

Researcher: Robert Trapp Date: _____

Princess Anne County Research Project - African-Americans - Plantations

Document: Record Name: Princess Anne County Book #8 1762-1769
Date: 16 Dec 1766; Page #: 299; Microfilm #: 40

Persons: Slave: Thomas, Isacc, _____

Free Black: _____

Slave Owner: Thurmer Haggard, _____

Subject: Birth _____ Hired Out _____ Mulatto _____
Clothing _____ Importation _____ Outbuildings _____
Crime _____ Inventory _____ Plantation _____
Death _____ Manumission _____ Runaway _____
Division of Estate _____ Monetary Value _____ Sale _____
Other Tithable

Description: Transcription _____ Partial Transcription _____ Abstract ✓

Thomas and Isacc are slaves to Thurmer Haggard. The master had his slaves certified at the age of ten.

Researcher: Robert Trip Date: _____

Princess Anne County Research Project - African-Americans - Plantations

Document: Record Name: Princess Anne County Minute Book # 8 1762-1769
Date: 20 Dec 1766; Page #: 306; Microfilm #: 40

Persons: Slave: Joe, Cats, Rose + child, Mingo
Hannah, Toney, _____, _____
_____, _____, _____, _____

Free Black: _____, _____, _____

Slave Owner: Sarah Ackiss, _____, _____

Subject: Birth _____, Hired Out _____, Mulatto _____,
Clothing _____, Importation _____, Outbuildings _____,
Crime _____, Inventory _____, Plantation _____,
Death , Manumission _____, Runaway _____,
Division of Estate , Monetary Value _____, Sale _____,
Other _____

Description: Transcription _____ Partial Transcription _____ Abstract

The above mentioned slaves were given to Sarah Ackiss after the death of her husband.

Researcher: Robert Tripp Date: _____

Princess Anne County Research Project - African-Americans - Plantations

Document: Record Name: Princess Anne County Minute book # 8 1762-69
Date: 17 Dec 1766; Page #: 301; Microfilm #: 40

Persons: Slave: Slaves, no names given

Free Black: _____

Slave Owner: Mrs John Guy

Subject: Birth _____ Hired Out _____ Mulatto _____
Clothing _____ Importation _____ Outbuildings _____
Crime _____ Inventory _____ Plantation _____
Death Manumission _____ Runaway _____
Division of Estate _____ Monetary Value _____ Sale
Other _____

Description: Transcription _____ Partial Transcription _____ Abstract _____

John Guy's widow to sell slaves to pay debts

Researcher: Robert Trippe Date: _____

Princess Anne County Research Project - African-Americans - Plantations

Document: Record Name: Princess Anne County Minute book # 8 1762-69
Date: 21 Apr 1767; Page #: 340; Microfilm #: 40

Persons: Slave: Tom

Free Black: _____

Slave Owner: George Jamieson

Subject: Birth _____ Hired Out _____ Mulatto _____
Clothing _____ Importation _____ Outbuildings _____
Crime Inventory _____ Plantation _____
Death _____ Manumission _____ Runaway _____
Division of Estate _____ Monetary Value _____ Sale _____
Other _____

Description: Transcription _____ Partial Transcription _____ Abstract

This was Tom's first offense at hog stealing. He was tried and found guilty. He then received 39 lashes on his bare back.

Researcher: Robert Trjn Date: _____

Princess Anne County Research Project - African-Americans - Plantations

Document: Record Name: Princess Anne County Minute Book # 8 1762-69
Date: 21 Apr 1767; Page #: 343; Microfilm #: 40

Persons: Slave: Nancy, _____, _____, _____
_____, _____, _____
_____, _____, _____

Free Black: _____, _____, _____

Slave Owner: John Guy, _____, _____

Subject: Birth _____, Hired Out _____, Mulatto _____
Clothing _____, Importation _____, Outbuildings _____
Crime _____, Inventory _____, Plantation _____
Death _____, Manumission _____, Runaway _____
Division of Estate , Monetary Value _____, Sale _____
Other _____

Description: Transcription _____ Partial Transcription _____ Abstract

John Guy died and left Nancy to his widow.

Researcher: Robert Tripod

Date: _____

Princess Anne County Research Project - African-Americans - Plantations

Document: Record Name: Princess Anne County Minute Book #8 1762-1769
Date: 17 MAY 1767 ; Page #: 357 ; Microfilm #: 40

Persons: Slave: Jack, _____, _____, _____
_____, _____, _____, _____
_____, _____, _____, _____

Free Black: _____, _____, _____

Slave Owner: Tully Robinson, _____, _____

Subject: Birth _____, Hired Out _____, Mulatto _____
Clothing _____, Importation _____, Outbuildings _____
Crime _____, Inventory _____, Plantation _____
Death _____, Manumission _____, Runaway _____
Division of Estate _____, Monetary Value _____, Sale _____
Other non-tithable

Description: Transcription _____ Partial Transcription _____ Abstract

Robinson brought Jack to the court to have him exempted from the Levy. Jack was blind.

Researcher: Robert Trip Date: _____

Princess Anne County Research Project - African-Americans - Plantations

Document: Record Name: Princess Anne County Book # 8 1762-1769
Date: 4 July 1767; Page #: 360; Microfilm #: 40

Persons: Slave: Cobby, _____, _____, _____
_____, _____, _____

Free Black: _____

Slave Owner: Henry Casaulus, _____

Subject: Birth _____, Hired Out _____, Mulatto _____
Clothing _____, Importation _____, Outbuildings _____
Crime _____, Inventory _____, Plantation _____
Death _____, Manumission _____, Runaway _____
Division of Estate _____, Monetary Value _____, Sale _____
Other Non-tithable

Description: Transcription _____ Partial Transcription _____ Abstract X

Cobby is exempted from the levy due to his old age. His deceased master is Henry Casaulus

Researcher: Robert Tojin Date: _____

Princess Anne County Research Project - African-Americans - Plantations

Document: Record Name: Princess Anne County Minute Book # 8 1762-1769
Date: 4 June 1767; Page #: 360; Microfilm #: 40

Persons: Slave: Phill

Free Black: _____

Slave Owner: Jonathan Saunders

Subject: Birth _____ Hired Out _____ Mulatto _____
Clothing _____ Importation _____ Outbuildings _____
Crime X Inventory _____ Plantation _____
Death _____ Manumission _____ Runaway _____
Division of Estate _____ Monetary Value _____ Sale _____
Other _____

Description: Transcription _____ Partial Transcription _____ Abstract X

Phill was tried and found guilty of hog stealing. He was given 39 lashes at the public whipping post. This was his first offense.

Researcher: [Signature] Date: _____

Princess Anne County Research Project - African-Americans - Plantations

Document: Record Name: Princess Anne County Book # 8 1762-1769
 Date: 4 June 1767; Page #: 360; Microfilm #: 40

Persons: Slave: Tom, _____, _____, _____
 _____, _____, _____, _____
 _____, _____, _____, _____

Free Black: _____, _____, _____

Slave Owner: William Moseley, _____, _____

Subject: Birth _____, Hired Out _____, Mulatto _____
 Clothing _____, Importation _____, Outbuildings _____
 Crime _____, Inventory _____, Plantation _____
 Death _____, Manumission _____, Runaway _____
 Division of Estate _____, Monetary Value _____, Sale _____
 Other non-tithable

Description: Transcription _____ Partial Transcription _____ Abstract X

Tom was to be exempted from taxes, due to his old age. His master's name was William Moseley.

~~Also filed under
 the Moseley~~

Researcher: Robert L. ...

Date: _____

Princess Anne County Research Project - African-Americans - Plantations

Document: Record Name: Princess Anne County Minute Book # 8: 1762-1769
Date: 4 July 1767; Page #: 361; Microfilm #: 40

Persons: Slave: 2 unnamed slaves

Free Black: _____
Slave Owner: _____

Subject: Birth _____, Hired Out _____, Mulatto _____,
Clothing _____, Importation _____, Outbuildings _____,
Crime _____, Inventory _____, Plantation _____,
Death _____, Manumission _____, Runaway _____,
Division of Estate _____, Monetary Value _____, Sale _____,
Other Debt payment.

Description: Transcription _____ Partial Transcription _____ Abstract

The court ordered Richard Skinner's
two slaves to be sold for his debt.

Researcher: Robert Turner Date: _____

Princess Anne County Research Project - African-Americans - Plantations

Document: Record Name: Princess Anne County Minute Book # 8 1762-1769
Date: 4 June 1767; Page #: 365; Microfilm #: 40

Persons: Slave: Peter

Free Black: _____

Slave Owner: John Chapman

Subject: Birth _____ Hired Out _____ Mulatto _____
Clothing _____ Importation _____ Outbuildings _____
Crime _____ Inventory _____ Plantation _____
Death _____ Manumission _____ Runaway _____
Division of Estate _____ Monetary Value _____ Sale _____
Other non-tithable

Description: Transcription X Partial Transcription _____ Abstract _____

John Chapman is exempted from paying levy for Negro Peter his property.

Researcher: Robert A. Lopez Date: _____

Princess Anne County Research Project - African-Americans - Plantations

Document: Record Name: Princess Anne County Book #, #8 1762-1769
 Date: July 1767; Page #: 377; Microfilm #: 40

Persons: Slave: Dinah, Hannah, Rose, Kate,
Harvy, _____, _____, _____,
 _____, _____, _____, _____

Free Black: _____, _____, _____

Slave Owner: John Gornto, _____, _____

Subject: Birth _____, Hired Out _____, Mulatto _____,
 Clothing _____, Importation _____, Outbuildings _____,
 Crime _____, Inventory _____, Plantation _____,
 Death _____, Manumission _____, Runaway _____,
 Division of Estate _____, Monetary Value _____, Sale _____,
 Other debt suit

Description: Transcription _____, Partial Transcription _____, Abstract X

Dinah - 70 pounds
 Hannah - 60 pounds
 Rose - 60 pounds
 Kate - 60 pounds
 Harvy - 60 pounds

court awarded Roger Williams
 the following slaves, in a debt suit
 with the defendant John Gornto.

Researcher: Robert Turpin Date: _____

Princess Anne County Research Project - African-Americans - Plantations

Document: Record Name: Princess Anne County Book # 8 1762-1769
Date: May 5, 1768; Page #: 452; Microfilm #: 40

Persons: Slave: Slaves - unnamed, _____, _____
_____, _____, _____

Free Black: _____, _____, _____

Slave Owner: Sarah Tooley, James Tooley, _____

Subject: Birth _____, Hired Out _____, Mulatto _____
Clothing _____, Importation _____, Outbuildings _____
Crime _____, Inventory _____, Plantation _____
Death _____, Manumission _____, Runaway _____
Division of Estate X _____, Monetary Value _____, Sale _____
Other _____

Description: Transcription _____ Partial Transcription _____ Abstract _____

They are to divide the estate between the two of them; slaves and land.

Researcher: Robert [unclear] Date: _____

Princess Anne County Research Project - African-Americans - Plantations

Document: Record Name: Princess Anne County Minute Book #8 1762-1769
Date: May 5, 1768; Page #: 452; Microfilm #: 40

Persons: Slave: Phillis, _____, _____, _____

Free Black: _____, _____, _____

Slave Owner: William Denny, _____, _____

Subject: Birth _____, Hired Out _____, Mulatto _____
Clothing _____, Importation _____, Outbuildings _____
Crime _____, Inventory _____, Plantation _____
Death _____, Manumission _____, Runaway _____
Division of Estate _____, Monetary Value _____, Sale _____
Other non tituable

Description: Transcription _____ Partial Transcription _____ Abstract X

William Denny is exempted from paying taxes on Phillis.

Researcher: Robert Linn Date: _____

Princess Anne County Research Project - African-Americans - Plantations

Document: Record Name: Princess Anne County Book # 8 1762-1769
Date: Sept. 1, 1768; Page #: 487; Microfilm #: 40

Persons: Slave: Casar, Sarah, Jimmy, _____

Free Black: _____

Slave Owner: Sarah Williams, _____

Subject: Birth _____, Hired Out _____, Mulatto _____,
Clothing _____, Importation _____, Outbuildings _____,
Crime _____, Inventory _____, Plantation _____,
Death _____, Manumission _____, Runaway _____,
Division of Estate _____, Monetary Value _____, Sale _____,
Other tithable

Description: Transcription _____ Partial Transcription _____ Abstract _____

Sarah Williams slaves were judged to be tithable.

Researcher: Robert Turner Date: _____

Princess Anne County Research Project - African-Americans - Plantations

Document: Record Name: Princess Anne County Book # 8 1762 - 1769
Date: Sept. 22, 1768; Page #: 491; Microfilm #: 40

Persons: Slave: Tom, _____, _____, _____
_____, _____, _____, _____
_____, _____, _____, _____

Free Black: _____; _____, _____

Slave Owner: George Samieson, _____, _____

Subject: Birth _____, Hired Out _____, Mulatto _____
Clothing _____, Importation _____, Outbuildings
Crime , Inventory _____, Plantation _____
Death _____, Manumission _____, Runaway _____
Division of Estate _____, Monetary Value _____, Sale _____
Other _____

Description: Transcription _____ Partial Transcription _____ Abstract

Tom was tried and not convicted of breaking and entering into a new house

Researcher: [Signature] Date: _____

Princess Anne County Research Project – African-Americans – Plantations

Document: Record Name: Princess Anne County Book # 8 1762-1769
Date: Oct. 6, 1768; Page #: 495; Microfilm #: 40

Persons: Slave: _____

Free Black: Thomas Wheeler, _____

Slave Owner: _____

Subject: Birth _____, Hired Out _____, Mulatto _____,
Clothing _____, Importation _____, Outbuildings _____,
Crime X _____, Inventory _____, Plantation _____,
Death _____, Manumission _____, Runaway _____,
Division of Estate _____, Monetary Value _____, Sale _____,
Other _____

Description: Transcription _____ Partial Transcription _____ Abstract _____

Thomas Wheeler was convicted of hog stealing. It was his first offense and he received 39 lashes.

Researcher: Robert L. Ligon

Date: _____

Princess Anne County Research Project - African-Americans - Plantations

Document: Record Name: Princess Anne County Minute Book # 8 1762-1769
Date: Oct. 6, 1768; Page #: 495; Microfilm #: 40

Persons: Slave: Robin, _____, _____, _____
_____, _____, _____, _____
_____, _____, _____, _____

Free Black: _____, _____, _____

Slave Owner: George Ingon, _____, _____

Subject: Birth _____, Hired Out _____, Mulatto _____
Clothing _____, Importation _____, Outbuildings _____
Crime X, Inventory _____, Plantation _____
Death _____, Manumission _____, Runaway _____
Division of Estate _____, Monetary Value _____, Sale _____
Other _____

Description: Transcription _____ Partial Transcription _____ Abstract _____

Robin was convicted of hog stealing. It was his first offense. He received 39 lashes.

Researcher: Robert Taylor Date: _____

Princess Anne County Research Project - African-Americans - Plantations

Document: Record Name: Princess Anne County Minute Book # 8 1762-1769
 Date: Oct. 6, 1768; Page #: 496; Microfilm #: 40

Persons: Slave: Tom [ⓐ], Harry [ⓑ], _____

Free Black: _____
 Slave Owner: Edward Mosely [ⓐ] Elizabeth Thelaball [ⓑ]

Subject: Birth _____ Hired Out _____ Mulatto _____
 Clothing _____ Importation _____ Outbuildings _____
 Crime X Inventory _____ Plantation _____
 Death _____ Manumission _____ Runaway _____
 Division of Estate _____ Monetary Value _____ Sale _____
 Other _____

Description: Transcription _____ Partial Transcription _____ Abstract _____

Tom and Harry ~~are~~ were convicted of hog stealing. They received 34 well laid lashes on their bare backs

~~Also filed under:~~
~~The Moselys~~

Researcher: Robert [unclear] Date: _____

Princess Anne County Research Project - African-Americans - Plantations

Document: Record Name: Princess Anne County Book # 8 1762-1769
Date: Oct. 7, 1768; Page #: 498; Microfilm #: 40

Persons: Slave: Mingo, _____, _____, _____
_____, _____, _____, _____
_____, _____, _____, _____

Free Black: _____, _____, _____

Slave Owner: Robert Jones, _____, _____

Subject: Birth _____, Hired Out _____, Mulatto _____
Clothing _____, Importation _____, Outbuildings _____
Crime _____, Inventory _____, Plantation _____
Death _____, Manumission _____, Runaway _____
Division of Estate _____, Monetary Value _____, Sale _____
Other Tithable

Description: Transcription _____ Partial Transcription _____ Abstract X

Mingo became tithable

Researcher: Robert Taylor

Date: _____

Princess Anne County Research Project - African-Americans - Plantations

Document: Record Name: Princess Anne County Book # 8 1762-1769
 Date: Nov. 3, 1768; Page #: 500-501; Microfilm #: 40

Persons: Slave: Jenny, Kate, Sue, Will
Bob, Silla, Butty, Sabina
Lam, Bitah, Phitis, Fehild
^{slaves}
~~Free Black~~: Abby, Sue, Peter, Jenny
 Slave Owner: John Harper

Subject: Birth _____ Hired Out _____ Mulatto _____
 Clothing _____ Importation _____ Outbuildings _____
 Crime _____ Inventory _____ Plantation _____
 Death _____ Manumission _____ Runaway _____
 Division of Estate X _____ Monetary Value _____ Sale _____
 Other _____

Description: Transcription _____ Partial Transcription _____ Abstract X

John Harper's slaves were divided among John Harper, Jr
 Margaret Harper, James Harper, William Thoroughgood, and Jasmin Thoroughgood

Researcher: Robert Tripp Date: _____

Princess Anne County Research Project - African-Americans - Plantations

Document: Record Name: Princess Anne County Minute Book # 8 1762-69
Date: Jan. 5, 1769; Page #: 503; Microfilm #: 40

Persons: Slave: Peter, Rob, Silvia, Nanny,
Alliph, Venus, Frank, all,
Nancy, Isbell

Free Black: _____

Slave Owner: John Fentress

Subject: Birth _____, Hired Out _____, Mulatto _____,
Clothing _____, Importation _____, Outbuildings _____,
Crime _____, Inventory _____, Plantation _____,
Death _____, Manumission _____, Runaway _____,
Division of Estate _____, Monetary Value _____, Sale _____,
Other Sued

Description: Transcription _____, Partial Transcription _____, Abstract _____

Mary Fentress sued to get the slaves from her husband's estate.

Researcher: Robert Terry Date: _____

Princess Anne County Research Project - African-Americans - Plantations

Document: Record Name: Princess Anne County Minute Book # 8 1762-169
 Date: Jan. 6, 1769; Page #: 505; Microfilm #: 40

Persons: Slave: Moll, Amey, Bob, Sammy, Dick
Tib, Hannah, Isabell, Sarah, Kate
Frank, Lewis, Sarah, Danney, Rose
 Free Black: Moll, Maria, Frank, Kate, etc.
 Slave Owner: Joel Cornick

Subject: Birth _____, Hired Out _____, Mulatto _____,
 Clothing _____, Importation _____, Outbuildings _____,
 Crime _____, Inventory _____, Plantation _____,
 Death _____, Manumission _____, Runaway _____,
 Division of Estate ✓, Monetary Value _____, Sale _____,
 Other _____

Description: Transcription _____ Partial Transcription _____ Abstract ✓

Moll	£ 40	Dick	£ 45
Amey	£ 15	Kate	£ 40
Bob	£ 20	Rose	20
Sammy	£ 15	Lewis	35
Tib	£ 15	Nan	27. 10
Hannah	40	Body	20
Isabell	35	Sam	10
Sarah	20	Rachel	40
Frank	25	Amey	18
Lewis	27. 10	Abbey	18
Sarah	35	Will	12. 10
Danney	27. 10	Josh	50
Moll	£ 12. 10	Daniel	40
Maria	35	Rose	40
Kate	12. 10	Sillah	15
Frank	10		
	<u>380. 10</u>	Total	£ 816. 10

Joel Cornick died, so
 the court divided the estate
 between his three sons: Jo
 Henry, and William.

Researcher: Robert Tripp

Date: _____

Document: Record Name: Princess Anne County Court Minute book # 8 1762-1769

Date: Jan. 6, 1769; Page #: 507; Microfilm #: 40

Persons: Slave: _____

Free Black: Thomas Wheeler

Slave Owner: _____

Subject: Birth _____ Hired Out _____ Mulatto _____
Clothing _____ Importation _____ Outbuildings _____
Crime Inventory _____ Plantation _____
Death _____ Manumission _____ Runaway _____
Division of Estate _____ Monetary Value _____ Sale _____
Other _____

Description: Transcription _____ Partial Transcription _____ Abstract

Freed on bail

Researcher: Robert Hoipp

Date: _____

Document: Record Name: Princess Anne County Minute Book # 8 1762-1769
 Date: Feb. 2, 1769; Page #: 510; Microfilm #: 40

Persons: Slave: Bosy, Dingly, bray, John
Tully, Moseley, Nicholas, Nath

Free Black: _____

Slave Owner: Mary Fentress

Subject: Birth _____, Hired Out _____, Mulatto _____,
 Clothing _____, Importation _____, Outbuildings _____,
 Crime _____, Inventory _____, Plantation _____,
 Death _____, Manumission _____, Runaway _____,
 Division of Estate X, Monetary Value _____, Sale _____,
 Other _____

Description: Transcription _____ Partial Transcription _____ Abstract X

Mary Fentress inherited 50x slaves

Researcher: Rod A. Tripp Date: _____

Document: Record Name: Princess Anne County Minute book # 8 1762-1769

Date: March 2, 1769; Page #: 513; Microfilm #: 40

Persons: Slave: James, _____, _____, _____

Free Black: _____, _____, _____

Slave Owner: Thomas Dory, _____, _____

Subject: Birth _____, Hired Out _____, Mulatto _____
Clothing _____, Importation _____, Outbuildings _____
Crime X, Inventory _____, Plantation _____
Death _____, Manumission _____, Runaway _____
Division of Estate _____, Monetary Value _____, Sale _____
Other _____

Description: Transcription _____ Partial Transcription _____ Abstract X

James was charged with a felony, but since no one appeared to testify against him he was set free,

Researcher: Robert Turpin

Date: _____

Document: Record Name: Princess Anne County Minute Book # 8 1762-1769
 Date: March 2, 1769; Page #: 513; Microfilm #: 40

Persons: Slave: Priamus¹, Ben²

Free Black: _____

Slave Owner: John Haynes¹, Henry Woodhouse²

Subject: Birth _____ Hired Out _____ Mulatto _____
 Clothing _____ Importation _____ Outbuildings _____
 Crime X Inventory _____ Plantation _____
 Death _____ Manumission _____ Runaway _____
 Division of Estate _____ Monetary Value _____ Sale _____
 Other _____

Description: Transcription _____ Partial Transcription _____ Abstract X

Priamus was convicted of hog stealing, but he was convicted by the testimony of Ben. He received 39 lashes on his bare back.

Researcher: Robert Thwait

Date: _____

Document: Record Name: Princess Anne County Minute Book # 8 1762-1769
Date: April 14, 1769; Page #: 523; Microfilm #: 40

Persons: Slave: David

Free Black: _____

Slave Owner: Benjamin Gray

Subject: Birth _____ Hired Out _____ Mulatto _____
Clothing _____ Importation _____ Outbuildings _____
Crime X Inventory _____ Plantation _____
Death _____ Manumission _____ Runaway _____
Division of Estate _____ Monetary Value _____ Sale _____
Other _____

Description: Transcription _____ Partial Transcription _____ Abstract X

David was tried and convicted a third time on hog stealing. David received burns in the hand.

Researcher: Robert Turner Date: _____

Document: Record Name: Princess Anne County Minute Book # 8 1762-1769

Date: May 6, 1769; Page #: 527; Microfilm #: 40

Persons: Slave: James

Free Black: _____

Slave Owner: John Montgomery

Subject: Birth _____ Hired Out _____ Mulatto _____
 Clothing _____ Importation _____ Outbuildings _____
 Crime X Inventory _____ Plantation _____
 Death _____ Manumission _____ Runaway _____
 Division of Estate _____ Monetary Value _____ Sale _____
 Other _____

Description: Transcription _____ Partial Transcription _____ Abstract _____

James, slave to John Montgomery, was sentenced to death. He was tried and convicted of Raping Peggy Dorey. He was executed by hanging. 70

Researcher: Robert Turner

Date: _____

Document: Record Name: Princess Anne County Minute Book # 8 1762-1769

Date: June 2, 1769; Page #: 531; Microfilm #: 40

Persons: Slave: Ishmael, Wells, Arthur, Rachell

Free Black: _____

Slave Owner: William Nimmo, _____

Subject: Birth _____ Hired Out _____ Mulatto _____
Clothing _____ Importation _____ Outbuildings _____
Crime _____ Inventory _____ Plantation _____
Death _____ Manumission _____ Runaway _____
Division of Estate _____ Monetary Value _____ Sale _____
Other _____

Description: Transcription _____ Partial Transcription _____ Abstract X

William Nimmo owes Anthony Carraway money. The court ordered his slaves to be sold so his debts be paid.

Researcher: Robert Travis

Date: _____

Document: Record Name: Princess Anne County Minute Book # 8 ; 1762-1769
 Date: June 2, 1769 ; Page #: 531 ; Microfilm #: 40

Persons: Slave: Rose , Child Sarah , _____

Free Black: _____
 Slave Owner: Henry Hill , _____

Subject: Birth _____ Hired Out _____ Mulatto _____
 Clothing _____ Importation _____ Outbuildings _____
 Crime _____ Inventory _____ Plantation _____
 Death _____ Manumission _____ Runaway _____
 Division of Estate _____ Monetary Value _____ Sale _____
 Other Debt payment

Description: Transcription _____ Partial Transcription _____ Abstract X

Court ordered that Rose and her child Sarah be sold at a public auction to pay off Henry Hill's debt.

Researcher: Kelley Taylor Date: _____

Book 9

1770 - 1773



Princess Anne County Research Project - African-Americans - Plantations

Document: Record Name: Princess Anne Minute book, no. 9 1770-1784
 Date: 17 SEPT 1770 ; Page #: 20 ; Microfilm #: 41

Persons: Slave: Moll, Amy, Tebb, Jimmy, Nann
Daniel, Judith, Sarah, Frank, Lewis, Betty
Rose, sarah, Davie, China, Kate, Sam
 Free Black: _____, _____, _____, Frank, moll
 Slave Owner: Seward Cannon, Jacob Ellegood, _____, Lewis, Sarah
William Woodhouse, Jr Peter H. Ellegood

Subject: Birth _____, Hired Out _____, Mulatto _____,
 Clothing _____, Importation _____, Outbuildings _____,
 Crime _____, Inventory _____, Plantation _____,
 Death _____, Manumission _____, Runaway _____,
 Division of Estate _____, Monetary Value _____, Sale _____,
 Other _____

Description: Transcription _____ Partial Transcription _____ Abstract

The court ordered Seward Cannon, Jacob Ellegood, William Woodhouse, Jr., and Peter Hotley Ellegood meet and equally divide the above twenty one slaves.

Researcher: [Signature] Date: 11 NOV 02

Document. Record Name: Princess Anne Co, VA vol # 9

Date: July 27, 1770; Page #: 86; Microfilm #: 64

Persons: Slave: JACK

Free Black: _____

Slave Owner: Nichol Thoroughgood

Subject: Birth _____ Hired Out _____ Mulatto _____
 Clothing Importation _____ Outbuildings _____
 Crime _____ Inventory _____ Plantation _____
 Death _____ Manumission _____ Runaway _____
 Division of Estate _____ Monetary Value _____ Sale _____
 Other guardianship

Description: Transcription _____ Partial Transcription _____ Abstract
Money owed for the "feeding and clothing of Negro child JACK for 1 year".

Also filed under:
The Thoroughgoods

Researcher: Anna L. Lee

Date: _____

Princess Anne County Research Project - African-Americans - Plantations

Document: Record Name: Princess Anne Co, VA book # 9-11 1770-1784

Date: March 12, 1770; Page #: 487; Microfilm #: 41

Persons: Slave: Peter, Alice, _____, _____, _____

Free Black: _____, _____, _____

Slave Owner: Robert Keeling William Keeling

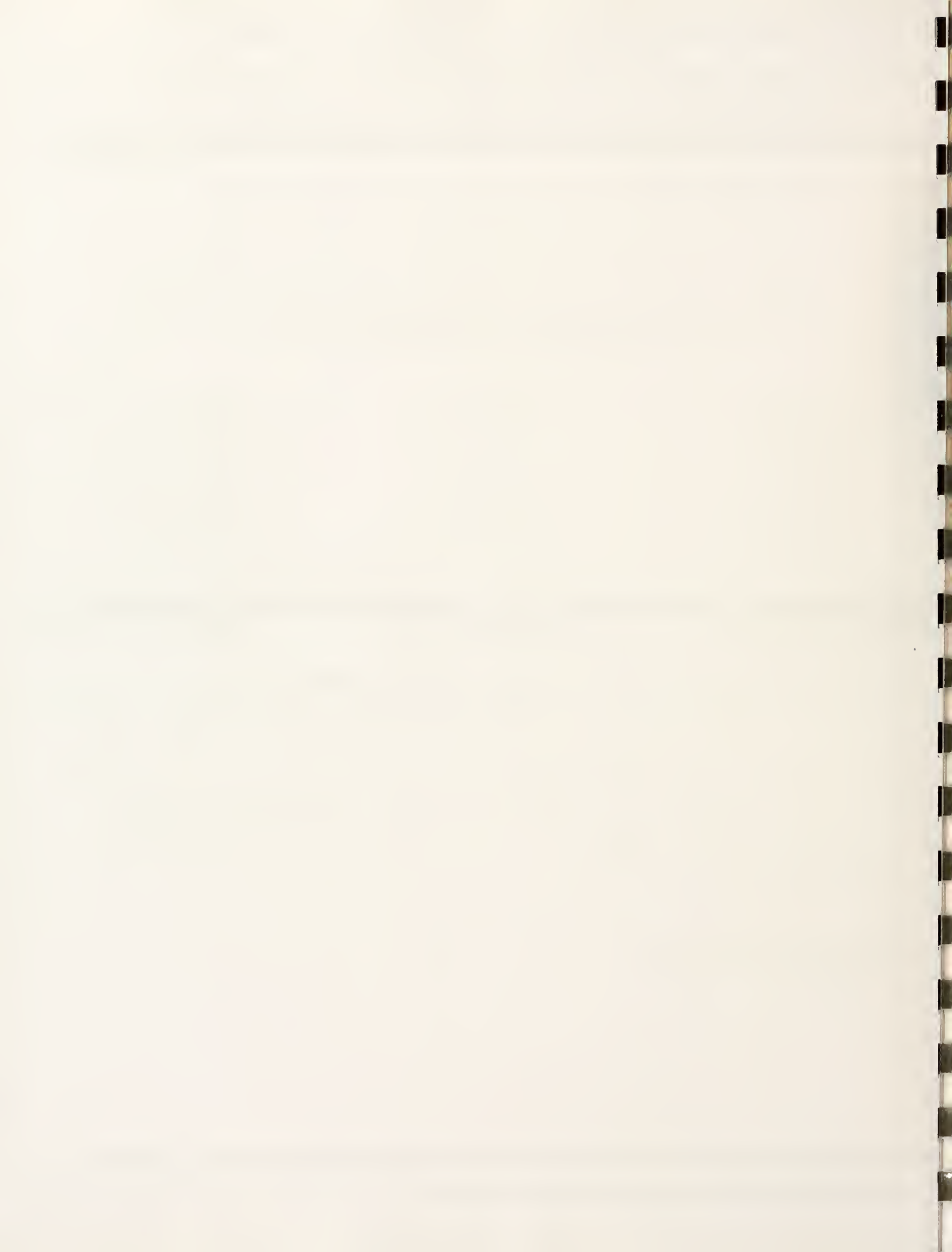
Subject: Birth _____, Hired Out _____, Mulatto _____
Clothing _____, Importation _____, Outbuildings _____
Crime _____, Inventory _____, Plantation _____
Death _____, Manumission _____, Runaway _____
Division of Estate , Monetary Value _____, Sale _____
Other _____

Description: Transcription _____ Partial Transcription _____ Abstract

The court orders that Peter and Alice, slaves of deceased William Keeling, be sold. The profits of that sale as well as any profits made from the hire of the said slaves is to be divided between Robert Keeling and infant William Keeling, represented by William M. Clenahan.

Researcher: Joanna

Date: 4/11



Book 10
1773 - 1782

Document: Record Name: Princess Anne Co, VA books 9-11

Date: Feb 10, 1730; Page #: 2; Microfilm #: 41

Persons: Slave: _____

Free Black: Anthony Fuller, Thomas Fuller, _____

Slave Owner: _____

Subject: Birth _____ Hired Out _____ Mulatto _____
Clothing _____ Importation _____ Outbuildings _____
Crime _____ Inventory _____ Plantation _____
Death _____ Manumission _____ Runaway _____
Division of Estate _____ Monetary Value _____ Sale _____
Other _____

Description: Transcription _____ Partial Transcription _____ Abstract

The 2 free infants are bound to Thomas Walker to learn to be planters.

Researcher: Aaron Harley

Date: 4/16

Document: Record Name: Princess Anne Co, book 10
Date: Feb 10, 1780; Page #: 3; Microfilm #: 41

Persons: Slave: Cato, American, Sam

Free Black: _____
Slave Owner: William Robinson, _____

Subject: Birth _____ Hired Out _____ Mulatto _____
Clothing _____ Importation _____ Outbuildings _____
Crime Inventory _____ Plantation _____
Death _____ Manumission _____ Runaway _____
Division of Estate _____ Monetary Value _____ Sale _____
Other _____

Description: Transcription _____ Partial Transcription _____ Abstract

the slaves are accused of hogstealing. They are convicted and sentenced to 39 lashes on the whipping post.

Researcher: Carson Harley Date: 4/16

Document: Record Name: Princess Anne Co, Minute books # 10 1773-1782
Date: December 9, 1773; Page #: 5; Microfilm #: ~~8-12-178~~ 41

Persons: Slave: Africa, Cato, Phebe, Cudgo

Free Black: _____
Slave Owner: Thomas Walker

Subject: Birth _____ Hired Out Mulatto _____
Clothing _____ Importation _____ Outbuildings _____
Crime _____ Inventory _____ Plantation _____
Death _____ Manumission _____ Runaway _____
Division of Estate _____ Monetary Value _____ Sale _____
Other _____

Description: Transcription _____ Partial Transcription _____ Abstract

The slaves of orphan son Thomas Walker are hired out because he is not old enough to be responsible for them.

Researcher: Aaron Harley Date: 1/21

Princess Anne County Research Project - African-Americans - Plantations

Document: Record Name: Princess Anne Co, VA 00015 # 10 170-1734
Date: March 9, 1780; Page #: 7; Microfilm #: 41

Persons: Slave: Nander, _____, _____, _____
_____, _____, _____, _____
_____, _____, _____, _____

Free Black: _____, _____, _____
Slave Owner: James Moore, _____, _____

Subject: Birth _____, Hired Out _____, Mulatto _____,
Clothing _____, Importation _____, Outbuildings _____,
Crime , Inventory _____, Plantation _____,
Death _____, Manumission _____, Runaway _____,
Division of Estate _____, Monetary Value _____, Sale _____,
Other _____

Description: Transcription _____ Partial Transcription _____ Abstract

The slave Nander is accused of roystealing. He is found guilty of the crime and sentenced to 39 lashes.

Researcher: Garon Harley Date: 4/17

Document: Record Name: Princess Anne Co, VA book # 10

Date: March 11, 1780; Page #: 10; Microfilm #: 41

Persons: Slave: Jack, Dick, Joe

Free Black: _____

Slave Owner: Edward Mosely Anthony Wake

Subject: Birth _____ Hired Out _____ Mulatto _____
Clothing _____ Importation _____ Outbuildings _____
Crime Inventory _____ Plantation _____
Death _____ Manumission _____ Runaway _____
Division of Estate _____ Monetary Value _____ Sale _____
Other _____

Description: Transcription _____ Partial Transcription _____ Abstract

The 3 slaves are accused of stealing goods and chattel. The court finds them guilty and sentences them to death by hanging.

Researcher: Carson

Date: 4/17

Document: Record Name: Princess Anne Co, VA book # 10

Date: 1001 75; Page #: 16; Microfilm #: 41

Persons: Slave: Babar, _____, _____, _____

Free Black: _____, _____, _____

Slave Owner: Rowdina Henry, _____, _____

Subject: Birth _____, Hired Out _____, Mulatto _____,
Clothing _____, Importation _____, Outbuildings _____,
Crime _____, Inventory _____, Plantation _____,
Death _____, Manumission _____, Runaway _____,
Division of Estate _____, Monetary Value _____, Sale _____,
Other Manumission

Description: Transcription _____ Partial Transcription _____ Abstract

The court exempts Henry from paying taxes and levies in the future because of slaves oldage

Researcher: Arson Harley

Date: _____

Document: Record Name: Princess Anne Co, VA book # 10

Date: May 11, 1780; Page #: 16; Microfilm #: 41

Persons: Slave: Thomas Lani, _____, _____, _____

Free Black: _____, _____, _____

Slave Owner: John Hutchings, _____, _____

Subject: Birth _____, Hired Out _____, Mulatto _____,
Clothing _____, Importation _____, Outbuildings _____,
Crime _____, Inventory _____, Plantation _____,
Death _____, Manumission _____, Runaway _____,
Division of Estate _____, Monetary Value _____, Sale _____,
Other non-dithable

Description: Transcription _____ Partial Transcription _____ Abstract ✓

*The court exempts Hutchings from paying
levies against his slaves because of old age.*

Researcher: Carson Harley

Date: 4/06

Document: Record Name: Princess Anne Co, VA book # 10
Date: Mar 2, 1780; Page #: 19; Microfilm #: 41

Persons: Slave: Peter, Alf, _____, _____, _____

Free Black: _____, _____, _____

Slave Owner: Robert Keeling, Edward Wagon

Subject: Birth _____, Hired Out _____, Mulatto _____
Clothing _____, Importation _____, Outbuildings _____
Crime _____, Inventory _____, Plantation _____
Death _____, Manumission _____, Runaway _____
Division of Estate , Monetary Value _____, Sale _____
Other _____

Description: Transcription _____ Partial Transcription _____ Abstract

The court rules that the slaves be sold. The profits of the sale of the slaves is to be divided between plaintiff and defendant.

Researcher: _____ Date: _____

Document: Record Name: Princess Anne Co, VA book # 10

Date: June 8, 1780 ; Page #: 22 ; Microfilm #: 41

Persons: Slave: Frank

Free Black: _____

Slave Owner: John Louitt, _____

Subject: Birth _____ Hired Out _____ Mulatto _____
Clothing _____ Importation _____ Outbuildings _____
Crime _____ Inventory _____ Plantation _____
Death _____ Manumission _____ Runaway _____
Division of Estate _____ Monetary Value _____ Sale _____
Other non-tithable

Description: Transcription _____ Partial Transcription _____ Abstract

The court exempts Louitt from paying taxes and levies because of slave old age.

Researcher: _____ Date: _____

Document: Record Name: Princess Anne Co, VA book # 10 1773-1782
Date: February 10, 1774; Page #: 23; Microfilm #: 41

Persons: Slave: Juba, _____, _____, _____

Free Black: _____
✓ Slave Owner: John Whitehurst, _____, _____

Subject: Birth _____, Hired Out _____, Mulatto _____
Clothing _____, Importation _____, Outbuildings _____
Crime _____, Inventory _____, Plantation _____
Death _____, Manumission _____, Runaway _____
Division of Estate , Monetary Value _____, Sale _____
Other _____

Description: Transcription _____ Partial Transcription _____ Abstract

The court decides to divide the slave based on the opinion of 3 men, to whomver the deceased owner named in will.

Researcher: Acron Harley Date: 1/21/

Document: Record Name: Princess Anne Co. IA book # 10

Date: July 13, 1780; Page #: 26; Microfilm #: 41

Persons: Slave: _____

Free Black: George Lewis, John Lewis, Betty Lewis

Slave Owner: _____

Subject: Birth _____ Hired Out _____ Mulatto _____
Clothing _____ Importation _____ Outbuildings _____
Crime _____ Inventory _____ Plantation _____
Death _____ Manumission _____ Runaway _____
Division of Estate _____ Monetary Value _____ Sale _____
Other Apprentice to

Description: Transcription _____ Partial Transcription _____ Abstract

The court bind George and John Lewis, children of Betty Lewis, to William Hancock to learn to be planters.

Researcher: Rebecca Arley

Date: 4/11

Document: Record Name: Princess Anne Co, books # 10 1773-1782
Date: April 14, 1774; Page #: 45; Microfilm #: 41

Persons: Slave: Harry

Free Black: _____
Slave Owner: Richard Berry

Subject: Birth _____ Hired Out _____ Mulatto _____
Clothing _____ Importation _____ Outbuildings _____
Crime _____ Inventory _____ Plantation _____
Death _____ Manumission _____ Runaway _____
Division of Estate _____ Monetary Value _____ Sale
Other _____

Description: Transcription _____ Partial Transcription _____ Abstract

After the death of his master, Harry was left to his widow. After her death, it was ordered that Harry be sold and the profits of his sale be divided evenly.

Researcher: Aaron Harley Date: 1/24

Document:

Record Name: Princess Anne Co, books # 10 1773-1782

Date: April 14, 1774; Page #: 46; Microfilm #: 41

Persons:

Slave: Jim, Tony, Bothy

Free Black: _____

Slave Owner: James Williamson

Subject:

Birth _____	Hired Out _____	Mulatto _____
Clothing _____	Importation _____	Outbuildings _____
Crime _____	Inventory _____	Plantation _____
Death _____	Manumission _____	Runaway _____
Division of Estate _____	Monetary Value _____	Sale <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Other _____		

Description:

Transcription _____ Partial Transcription _____ Abstract

After the death of the son of their former master, the slaves are ordered to be sold. Then the profits from their sale are to be divided between the "complainants".

Researcher:

Aaron Harley

Date: 1/24

Princess Anne County Research Project - African-Americans - Plantations

Document: Record Name: Princess Anne Co, book # 10 1773-1782
 Date: April 14, 1774; Page #: 48; Microfilm #: 41

Persons: Slave: Sarah, Vina, Toney, Sibvia, Alice, Courtney, Present, Abraham, Alice
Bob, Sarah, Botnia, Tom, Edy, Lydia, Africa, Jamima, Stepheny
China, Lettice, Tony, Nanny, Samon, did Alice, Nilet, Willoughby
 Free Black: _____
 Slave Owner: William
Whitehead

Subject: Birth _____ Hired Out _____ Mulatto _____
 Clothing _____ Importation _____ Outbuildings _____
 Crime _____ Inventory _____ Plantation _____
 Death _____ Manumission _____ Runaway _____
 Division of Estate Monetary Value _____ Sale _____
 Other _____

Description: Transcription _____ Partial Transcription _____ Abstract

The court divides the slaves among the remaining relatives after the passing of the slave's master (William Whitehead).

Researcher: Carol Stanley Date: 1/24

Princess Anne County Research Project - African-Americans - Plantations

Document: Record Name: Princess Anne Co, VA book # 10 M2-1783.

Date: April 11, 1774 ; Page #: 49 ; Microfilm #: 41

Persons: Slave: Fortune, Jenny, Rose, Tim,
Roger, George, Murriah, Jack,
Ismael, Peggy, Edy

Free Black: _____

✓ Slave Owner: Samuel Wiles, William Wiles

Subject: Birth _____, Hired Out _____, Mulatto _____,
Clothing _____, Importation _____, Outbuildings _____,
Crime _____, Inventory _____, Plantation _____,
Death _____, Manumission _____, Runaway _____,
Division of Estate , Monetary Value _____, Sale _____,
Other _____

Description: Transcription _____ Partial Transcription _____ Abstract

The court divides the slaves among the remaining
descendants and relatives after the death of the slave
owner.

Researcher: Garon Atoney

Date: 1/24

Princess Anne County Research Project - African-Americans - Plantations

Document: Record Name: Princess Anne Co, VA book # 10 1773-1782
 Date: April 15, 1774; Page #: 55 55; Microfilm #: 41

Persons: Slave: London, _____, _____
 _____, _____, _____
 _____, _____, _____

Free Black: _____, _____, _____

Slave Owner: William, _____, _____
Thornwgood.

Subject: Birth _____, Hired Out _____, Mulatto _____
 Clothing _____, Importation _____, Outbuildings _____
 Crime , Inventory _____, Plantation _____
 Death _____, Manumission _____, Runaway _____
 Division of Estate _____, Monetary Value _____, Sale _____
 Other _____

Description: Transcription _____ Partial Transcription _____ Abstract

The slave London is accused of breaking open the door of the county prison. He goes to trial and throws himself on the mercy of the court. He is found not guilty of the crime and released.

~~Also filed under:~~
Crime

Researcher: Carson Honey Date: 1/24

Princess Anne County Research Project - African-Americans - Plantations

Document: Record Name: Princess Anne Co, VA book # 10

Date: May 9, 1782 ; Page #: 64 ; Microfilm #: 41

Persons: Slave: Bob, _____, _____, _____

Free Black: _____, _____, _____

Slave Owner: Thomas Walker, _____, _____

Subject: Birth _____ Hired Out _____ Mulatto _____
Clothing _____ Importation _____ Outbuildings _____
Crime _____ Inventory _____ Plantation _____
Death _____ Manumission _____ Runaway _____
Division of Estate _____ Monetary Value _____ Sale _____
Other non-titlable

Description: Transcription _____ Partial Transcription _____ Abstract ✓

*the court exempts Walker
from paying taxes on his old slave*

Researcher: _____

Date: _____

Document: Record Name: Princess Anne Co, VA Book 10
Date: May 9, 1782; Page #: 64; Microfilm #: 41

Persons: Slave: Bose, _____, _____, _____
_____, _____, _____, _____
_____, _____, _____, _____

Free Black: _____, _____, _____

Slave Owner: William Tharogood, _____, _____

Subject: Birth _____, Hired Out _____, Mulatto _____,
Clothing _____, Importation _____, Outbuildings _____,
Crime _____, Inventory _____, Plantation _____,
Death _____, Manumission _____, Runaway _____,
Division of Estate _____, Monetary Value _____, Sale _____,
Other non-transcript

Description: Transcription _____ Partial Transcription _____ Abstract

The court exempts Tharogood from
paying taxes against the old slave

Researcher: Arion Harley Date: 4/17

Document: Record Name: Princess Anne Co, VA book 10

Date: May 9, 1780; Page #: 64; Microfilm #: 41

Persons: Slave: Sarah, nancy

Free Black: _____

Slave Owner: Christopher Wright

Subject: Birth _____ Hired Out _____ Mulatto _____
Clothing _____ Importation _____ Outbuildings _____
Crime _____ Inventory _____ Plantation _____
Death _____ Manumission _____ Runaway _____
Division of Estate _____ Monetary Value _____ Sale _____
Other non-tithable

Description: Transcription _____ Partial Transcription _____ Abstract

The court exempts Wright from
paying taxes on the 2 old slaves

Researcher: _____

Date: _____

Document: Record Name: Princess Anne - 01 A book #10

Date: May 9 1782; Page #: 64; Microfilm #: 41

Persons: Slave: Quanino Kent

Free Black: _____

Slave Owner: Mary Wishart

Subject: Birth _____, Hired Out _____, Mulatto _____,
 Clothing _____, Importation _____, Outbuildings _____,
 Crime _____, Inventory _____, Plantation _____,
 Death _____, Manumission _____, Runaway _____,
 Division of Estate _____, Monetary Value _____, Sale _____,
 Other _____

Description: Transcription _____ Partial Transcription _____ Abstract

The court exempts Wishart from paying taxes on his 2 old slaves

Researcher: Carroll F. ...

Date: 4/17

Document: Record Name: Princess Anne Co, VA book # 67

Date: May 9, 1782; Page #: 65; Microfilm #: 41

Persons: Slave: Kate, Tom, _____, _____
_____, _____, _____, _____
_____, _____, _____, _____

Free Black: _____, _____, _____

Slave Owner: Peter Singleton, _____, _____

Subject: Birth _____, Hired Out _____, Mulatto _____,
Clothing _____, Importation _____, Outbuildings _____,
Crime _____, Inventory _____, Plantation _____,
Death _____, Manumission _____, Runaway _____,
Division of Estate _____, Monetary Value _____, Sale _____,
Other non-titiable

Description: Transcription _____ Partial Transcription _____ Abstract ✓

The court exempts Singleton from
paying ~~any~~ taxes on his 2 old slaves.

Researcher: _____

Date: _____

Document: Record Name: Princess Anne Co, VA
 Date: May 9, 1792; Page #: 65; Microfilm #: 41

Persons: Slave: Sarah, Phillis, Hannah, Rachel

Free Black: _____

Slave Owner: Earl Haynes, Samuel Thoroughgood, James Moore

Subject: Birth _____ Hired Out _____ Mulatto _____
 Clothing _____ Importation _____ Outbuildings _____
 Crime _____ Inventory _____ Plantation _____
 Death _____ Manumission _____ Runaway _____
 Division of Estate _____ Monetary Value _____ Sale _____
 Other Non-tithable

Description: Transcription _____ Partial Transcription _____ Abstract

The court exempts these slave owners from
 paying taxes on old slaves. Haynes: Sarah, Phillis
 Thoroughgood: Hannah
 Moore: Rachel

Researcher: _____ Date: 4/16

Document: Record Name: Princess Anne Co, VA book # 10 1772-1783
Date: July 14, 1774; Page #: 65; Microfilm #: 41

Persons: Slave: Owen, Nan, _____, _____
_____, _____, _____, _____
_____, _____, _____, _____

Free Black: _____, _____, _____

Slave Owner: Lawrence Grain, _____, _____

Subject: Birth _____, Hired Out _____, Mulatto _____
Clothing _____, Importation _____, Outbuildings _____
Crime _____, Inventory _____, Plantation _____
Death _____, Manumission _____, Runaway _____
Division of Estate , Monetary Value _____, Sale _____
Other _____

Description: Transcription _____ Partial Transcription _____ Abstract

After the death of her husband a woman is awarded 2 slaves for her dower

Researcher: Aaron Harley Date: 1/24

Document: Record Name: Princess Anne Co, VA book # 10 1772-1783
Date: April 15, 1774; Page #: 60; Microfilm #: 41

Persons: Slave: _____

Free Black: Toney, Abby, _____

Slave Owner: _____

Subject: Birth _____ Hired Out _____ Mulatto _____
Clothing _____ Importation _____ Outbuildings _____
Crime _____ Inventory _____ Plantation _____
Death _____ Manumission _____ Runaway _____
Division of Estate _____ Monetary Value _____ Sale _____
Other Apprenticeship

Description: Transcription _____ Partial Transcription _____ Abstract

Free Toney, son of free Abby is sent by the court to learn the trade of shipwright from Malbone Shelton.

Researcher: Caron Starkey

Date: 1/24

Document: Record Name: Princess Anne Co, VA book # 10 1772-1783
 Date: January 12, 1775 ; Page #: 84 * (page torn) ; Microfilm #: 41

Persons: Slave: Sam, Sue, Judy, Peg, Hannah, Dina, Cabo, Caser, Phillis, Amy, Betty, Harry, Ula, London, Abby, Sam^{child}, Rachel, Fortune, Ned, Jack, Frank^{child}, George, Sall, Bridget, Phillis^{child}, Hannah, Charles, Jonas, Ned, Peg, Nan
 Free Black: _____
 Slave Owner: James Hunter, _____

Subject: Birth _____, Hired Out _____, Mulatto _____
 Clothing _____, Importation _____, Outbuildings _____
 Crime _____, Inventory _____, Plantation _____
 Death _____, Manumission _____, Runaway _____
 Division of Estate , Monetary Value _____, Sale _____
 Other _____

Description: Transcription _____ Partial Transcription _____ Abstract

The court allocated the slaves of deceased James Hunter according to his will among his descendants.

searcher: Aaron Harley Date: 1/27

Document: Record Name: Princess Anne Co, VA book # 10 1773-1874

Date: January 12, 1775; Page #: 35* (page torn); Microfilm #: 41

Persons: Slave: Bristol, _____, _____, _____

Free Black: _____, _____, _____

Slave Owner: Peggy Bishop, _____, _____

Subject: Birth _____, Hired Out _____, Mulatto _____
 Clothing _____, Importation _____, Outbuildings _____
 Crime _____, Inventory _____, Plantation _____
 Death _____, Manumission _____, Runaway _____
 Division of Estate , Monetary Value _____, Sale _____
 Other _____

Description: Transcription _____ Partial Transcription _____ Abstract

The court gives a widowed woman her dower in the form of a slave named Bristol.

Researcher: Coron Harley

Date: 1/27

Document: Record Name: Princess Anne Co, VA book # 10 1773-1782

Date: March 9, 1775 ; Page #: 89 (turn page) ; Microfilm #: 41

Persons: Slave: Phill , Peter , _____

Free Black: _____

Slave Owner: John Forrest , _____

Subject: Birth _____ Hired Out _____ Mulatto _____
Clothing _____ Importation _____ Outbuildings _____
Crime _____ Inventory _____ Plantation _____
Death _____ Manumission _____ Runaway _____
Division of Estate Monetary Value _____ Sale _____
Other _____

Description: Transcription _____ Partial Transcription _____ Abstract

The court awards the dower of the slave Phill to the widow of John Forrest.

Researcher: Caron Harey

Date: 1/27

Document: Record Name: Princess Anne Co VA Book #10

Date: August 10, 1782; Page #: 90; Microfilm #: 41

Persons: Slave: Scipio, Jimmy, Max

Free Black: _____

Slave Owner: Christopher Wellpanson, Anthony Walker

Subject: Birth _____ Hired Out _____ Mulatto _____
Clothing _____ Importation _____ Outbuildings _____
Crime Inventory _____ Plantation _____
Death _____ Manumission _____ Runaway _____
Division of Estate _____ Monetary Value _____ Sale _____
Other _____

Description: Transcription _____ Partial Transcription _____ Abstract

The slaves were accused of a felony. The court found them not to be guilty and released them without punishment.

Researcher: _____

Date: 9/17

Document: Record Name: Princess Anne Co, VA book # 10 1773-1782

Date: April 13, 1775 ; Page #: 94 (page torn) ; Microfilm #: 41

Persons: Slave: _____

Free Black: Sarah Jones, _____

Slave Owner: _____

Subject: Birth _____ Hired Out _____ Mulatto _____
Clothing _____ Importation _____ Outbuildings _____
Crime _____ Inventory _____ Plantation _____
Death _____ Manumission _____ Runaway _____
Division of Estate _____ Monetary Value _____ Sale _____
Other Apprenticeship

Description: Transcription _____ Partial Transcription _____ Abstract

The son of Sarah Jones, a free woman, is apprenticed to
learn the trade of blacksmith from Hillary _____
* (page torn).

Researcher: Aaron Hanley

Date: 1/27

Document: Record Name: Princess Anne Co, VA book # 10 1773-1872
 Date: May 11, 1775; Page #: 97; Microfilm #: 41

Persons: Slave: Ralph, Murrah, _____, _____
 _____, _____, _____, _____
 _____, _____, _____, _____

Free Black: _____, _____, _____

Slave Owner: Robert Jones, Moses McClendon

Subject: Birth _____, Hired Out _____, Mulatto _____
 Clothing _____, Importation _____, Outbuildings _____
 Crime _____, Inventory _____, Plantation _____
 Death _____, Manumission _____, Runaway _____
 Division of Estate _____, Monetary Value _____, Sale _____
 Other _____

Description: Transcription _____ Partial Transcription _____ Abstract

The court tries to decide what to do with 2 men who are accused of concealing their titheable slaves so not to pay tax.

Researcher: Garson Harley Date: 1/27

Document: Record Name: Princess Anne Co. VA books # 10 1773-1782

Date: May 11, 1775; Page #: 99; Microfilm #: 41

Persons: Slave: Will, Lewis, Charles, Argyle Lem, Toney, Ismey, George, Frank, Philip, Davy, Fortune, Sarah, ^{Young} Sarah, Amy, Sabina, Ned, Hannah, Lyel, Jane, Ruth Jug, Kate, Castor, Sue, Cloe, ^{Young} Kee

Free Black: _____

Slave Owner: Lemuel Cornick, _____

Subject: Birth _____ Hired Out _____ Mulatto _____
 Clothing _____ Importation _____ Outbuildings _____
 Crime _____ Inventory _____ Plantation _____
 Death _____ Manumission _____ Runaway _____
 Division of Estate Monetary Value _____ Sale _____
 Other _____

Description: Transcription _____ Partial Transcription _____ Abstract

The court will determine who will inherit the deceased's slaves at the next meeting.

Researcher: Olson Stanley

Date: 1/27

Document: Record Name: Princess Anne Co, VA book # 10
Date: Sept. 13, 1782; Page #: 100; Microfilm #: 41

Persons: Slave: unnamed negro girl

Free Black: _____

Slave Owner: Richard Lee, Jeremiah Murden

Subject: Birth _____ Hired Out _____ Mulatto _____
Clothing _____ Importation _____ Outbuildings _____
Crime _____ Inventory _____ Plantation _____
Death _____ Manumission _____ Runaway _____
Division of Estate _____ Monetary Value _____ Sale _____
Other _____

Description: Transcription _____ Partial Transcription _____ Abstract

The defendant is ordered to repay debt to plaintiff by selling the unnamed slave.

Researcher: Arnon Harley Date: 4/22

Princess Anne County Research Project - African-Americans - Plantations

Document: Record Name: Princess Anne Co, VA book # 10 1773-1782
Date: June 8, 1775 ; Page #: 104 (page torn) ; Microfilm #: 41

Persons: Slave: 2

Free Black: _____

Slave Owner: Jacob Ellegood

Subject: Birth _____ Hired Out _____ Mulatto _____
Clothing _____ Importation _____ Outbuildings _____
Crime _____ Inventory _____ Plantation _____
Death _____ Manumission _____ Runaway _____
Division of Estate _____ Monetary Value _____ Sale _____
Other non-tithable

Description: Transcription _____ Partial Transcription _____ Abstract

Jacob Ellegood is excused from paying a levy for his slave.

Researcher: Caron Harley

Date: 1/27

Document: Record Name: Princess Anne Co, IA book # 106
 Date: Nov 6, 1732; Page #: 106; Microfilm #: _____

Persons: Slave: Gottan, _____, _____, _____
 _____, _____, _____
 _____, _____, _____

Free Black: _____, _____, _____

Slave Owner: Philip Woodhouse, _____, _____

Subject: Birth _____, Hired Out _____, Mulatto _____,
 Clothing _____, Importation _____, Outbuildings _____,
 Crime , Inventory _____, Plantation _____,
 Death _____, Manumission _____, Runaway _____,
 Division of Estate _____, Monetary Value _____, Sale _____,
 Other _____

Description: Transcription _____ Partial Transcription _____ Abstract

The slave is arrested and charged with stealing a sheep. He is found guilty of the crime and sentenced to 39 lashes.

Researcher: Carson Warley Date: 4/22

Princess Anne County Research Project - African-Americans - Plantations

Document: Record Name: Princess Anne Co, VA book # 10 1773-1782
Date: June 27, 1775; Page #: 108; Microfilm #: 41

Persons: Slave: Daniel, _____, _____, _____
_____, _____, _____, _____
_____, _____, _____, _____

Free Black: _____, _____, _____

Slave Owner: Col. Edward Moseley, _____, _____

Subject: Birth _____, Hired Out _____, Mulatto _____
Clothing _____, Importation _____, Outbuildings _____
Crime , Inventory _____, Plantation _____
Death _____, Manumission _____, Runaway _____
Division of Estate _____, Monetary Value _____, Sale _____
Other _____

Description: Transcription _____ Partial Transcription _____ Abstract

The slave Daniel was charged with stealing 3 sheep. He threw himself upon the mercy of the court and was found not guilty of the crime and subsequently released.

*Also filed under
the Moseleys*

Researcher: Aaron Stanley Date: 4/27

Date: July 13, 1775 ; Page #: 109 ; Microfilm #: 41

Persons: Slave: Goulass, _____, _____

Free Black: _____

Slave Owner: Peter Whitehurst, _____

Subject: Birth _____ Hired Out _____ Mulatto _____
Clothing _____ Importation _____ Outbuildings _____
Crime _____ Inventory _____ Plantation _____
Death _____ Manumission _____ Runaway _____
Division of Estate _____ Monetary Value _____ Sale _____
Other titheable

Description: Transcription _____ Partial Transcription _____ Abstract

the court judges the slave of whitehurst to be
12 years old.

Researcher: Harley

Date: _____

Princess Anne County Research Project - African-Americans - Plantations

Document: Record Name: Princess Anne Co, VA book # 10 1773-1782
Date: July 13, 1775; Page #: 109; Microfilm #: 41

Persons: Slave: Nenn, _____, _____, _____
_____, _____, _____
_____, _____, _____, _____

Free Black: _____, _____, _____

Slave Owner: Peter Whitehurst, _____

Subject: Birth _____, Hired Out _____, Mulatto _____
Clothing _____, Importation _____, Outbuildings _____
Crime _____, Inventory _____, Plantation _____
Death _____, Manumission _____, Runaway _____
Division of Estate _____, Monetary Value _____, Sale _____
Other fitable

Description: Transcription _____ Partial Transcription _____ Abstract

The slave of Peter Whitehurst, Nenn, is found to be 13 years old by the court.

Researcher: Arson Starkey Date: 1/27

Document: Record Name: Princess Anne Co, VA book # 10 1773-1782

Date: August 10, 1775; Page #: 111 (blurred page); Microfilm #: 411

Persons: Slave: Fortune, _____, _____, _____
_____, _____, _____, _____
_____, _____, _____, _____

Free Black: _____, _____, _____

Slave Owner: Martha Z, _____, _____

Subject: Birth _____, Hired Out _____, Mulatto _____
Clothing _____, Importation _____, Outbuildings _____
Crime _____, Inventory _____, Plantation _____
Death _____, Manumission _____, Runaway _____
Division of Estate _____, Monetary Value _____, Sale _____
Other non-tithable

Description: Transcription _____ Partial Transcription _____ Abstract

Court excuses payment of levies against Fortune.

Researcher: Aaron Hanley

Date: 1/27

Document: Record Name: Princess Anne Co, VA books # 10

Date: Nov 15, 1782; Page #: 112; Microfilm #: 41

Persons: Slave: Nelly

Free Black: _____

Slave Owner: William Robinson

Subject: Birth _____ Hired Out _____ Mulatto _____
Clothing _____ Importation _____ Outbuildings _____
Crime Inventory _____ Plantation _____
Death _____ Manumission _____ Runaway _____
Division of Estate _____ Monetary Value _____ Sale _____
Other _____

Description: Transcription _____ Partial Transcription _____ Abstract

The slave is charged with
hog-stealing. She is found
guilty of the crime and given
39 lashes.

Researcher: Caron Hanley

Date: 4/22

Princess Anne County Research Project - African-Americans - Plantations

Document: Record Name: Princess Anne Co, VA book #10 1772-1783

Date: August 10, 1775; Page #: 112; Microfilm #: 41

Persons: Slave: Winne, _____, _____, _____
_____, _____, _____, _____
_____, _____, _____, _____

Free Black: _____, _____, _____

Slave Owner: Peter Whitehurst, _____, _____

Subject: Birth _____, Hired Out _____, Mulatto _____
Clothing _____, Importation _____, Outbuildings _____
Crime , Inventory _____, Plantation _____
Death _____, Manumission _____, Runaway _____
Division of Estate _____, Monetary Value _____, Sale _____
Other _____

Description: Transcription _____ Partial Transcription _____ Abstract

The slave is accused of stealing a hog, but due to lack of evidence
the court orders winne to be immediately released.

Researcher: Carson Hanley

Date: 1/28

Princess Anne County Research Project - African-Americans - Plantations

Document: Record Name: Princess Anne Co, VA book #10 1773-1782

Date: February 8, 1776 ; Page #: 115 (blurred page) ; Microfilm #: 41

Persons: Slave: Lewis, Ruth, Isaac, Sarah, Siller

Free Black: _____

Slave Owner: Thomas Keeling

Subject: Birth _____ Hired Out _____ Mulatto _____
Clothing _____ Importation _____ Outbuildings _____
Crime _____ Inventory _____ Plantation _____
Death _____ Manumission _____ Runaway _____
Division of Estate Monetary Value _____ Sale _____
Other _____

Description: Transcription _____ Partial Transcription _____ Abstract

The court divides the slaves of the deceased Thomas Keeling among the plaintiffs in the case.

~~Also filed under:~~
~~Division of Estate~~

Researcher: Carolyn Harley

Date: 1/28

Princess Anne County Research Project - African-Americans - Plantations

Document: Record Name: Princess Anne Co, VA book # 10 1773-1782
 Date: February 8, 1776; Page #: 117; Microfilm #: 41

Persons: Slave: Joshua, Moses, George, ^{Young} Simon, Lydia, Joe, Charles, Frank,
Rhoda, Rose, Betty,

Free Black: _____

Slave Owner: Jonathan Jackson

Subject: Birth _____ Hired Out _____ Mulatto _____
 Clothing _____ Importation _____ Outbuildings _____
 Crime _____ Inventory _____ Plantation _____
 Death _____ Manumission _____ Runaway _____
 Division of Estate _____ Monetary Value _____ Sale _____
 Other suit

Description: Transcription _____ Partial Transcription _____ Abstract

The plaintiff in this suit, Anthony Wake, against Jonathan Jackson is awarded all slaves in the court's decision.

Researcher: Carson Hanley

Date: 1/28

Document: Record Name: Princess Anne Co, VA book # 10
Date: Feb 13, 1783; Page #: 117; Microfilm #: 411

Persons: Slave: Peg, Savannah, Crew, _____, _____
_____, _____, _____
_____, _____, _____

Free Black: _____, _____, _____

Slave Owner: Sam Newton, John Throgood

Subject: Birth _____, Hired Out _____, Mulatto _____,
Clothing _____, Importation _____, Outbuildings _____,
Crime _____, Inventory _____, Plantation _____,
Death _____, Manumission _____, Runaway _____,
Division of Estate _____, Monetary Value , Sale _____,
Other near tidewater

Description: Transcription _____ Partial Transcription _____ Abstract

The court excludes the owners of
the slaves from having to pay taxes in
the future because they appeared in court.

Researcher: _____ Date: _____

Princess Anne County Research Project – African-Americans – Plantations

Document: Record Name: Princess Anne Co, VA books # 10 1773.-1782
Date: April 19, 1774 ; Page #: 122 ; Microfilm #: 41

Persons: Slave: Hannah _____

Free Black: _____

Slave Owner: Sarah Lyon _____

Subject: Birth _____ Hired Out _____ Mulatto _____
Clothing _____ Importation _____ Outbuildings _____
Crime Inventory _____ Plantation _____
Death _____ Manumission _____ Runaway _____
Division of Estate _____ Monetary Value _____ Sale _____
Other _____

Description: Transcription _____ Partial Transcription _____ Abstract

Hannah was accused of stealing "laundry wearing apparel"
from Amy Ruffell. Hannah was found guilty and sentenced to
a burn in her open palm and 25 lashes on her bare back.

Researcher: Caron Halsey

Date: 1/28

Princess Anne County Research Project - African-Americans - Plantations

Document: Record Name: Princess Anne Co, VA Book H 10
Date: April 10, 1783 ; Page #: 124 ; Microfilm #: 41

Persons: Slave: Kate, Tom, Dayzell, _____, _____
_____, _____, _____
_____, _____, _____

Free Black: _____, _____, _____

Slave Owner: John Ackiss, Chris Sayer, Jacob Keeling,

Subject: Birth _____, Hired Out _____, Mulatto _____,
Clothing _____, Importation _____, Outbuildings _____,
Crime _____, Inventory _____, Plantation _____,
Death _____, Manumission _____, Runaway _____,
Division of Estate _____, Monetary Value _____, Sale _____,
Other non-fiduciary

Description: Transcription _____ Partial Transcription _____ Abstract

The court excludes the
slave owners from paying
levies in the future, because
they appeared in court.

Searcher: Daron Harley Date: 4/82

Princess Anne County Research Project - African-Americans - Plantations

Document: Record Name: Princess Anne Co, VA book # 10 1773-1782
Date: September 12, 1776; Page #: 129 (torn page); Microfilm #: 41

Persons: Slave: Will, Philip, Argoyle, Lem, Jimmey, Frank, George, Davy, Ned, Jane, Hannah, Jug, Kate, Ester, Sue, Amy, Sarah, Sabrina, Cate, Cloe, Pompe, Robin

Free Black: _____

Slave Owner: Henry Keeling

Subject: Birth _____ Hired Out _____ Mulatto _____
Clothing _____ Importation _____ Outbuildings _____
Crime _____ Inventory _____ Plantation _____
Death _____ Manumission _____ Runaway _____
Division of Estate Monetary Value _____ Sale _____
Other _____

Description: Transcription _____ Partial Transcription _____ Abstract

The next court will have to decide who will inherit Henry Keeling's slaves.

~~Also filed under~~
~~Division of Estate~~

Researcher: Carol Hanley Date: 1/28

Document: Record Name: Princess Anne Co, VA book #10
Date: April 10, 1783; Page #: 128; Microfilm #: 41

Persons: Slave: Kate, Soc, _____, _____, _____

Free Black: _____, _____, _____

Slave Owner: Fred Sand, Robert Keeling

Subject: Birth _____, Hired Out _____, Mulatto _____
Clothing _____, Importation _____, Outbuildings _____
Crime _____, Inventory _____, Plantation _____
Death _____, Manumission _____, Runaway _____
Division of Estate _____, Monetary Value _____, Sale _____
Other _____

Description: Transcription _____ Partial Transcription _____ Abstract

The owners are excludd
from paying taxes because
of the slaves infirmities.

Researcher: Jason Hartley Date: 4/22

Princess Anne County Research Project - African-Americans - Plantations

Document: Record Name: Princess Anne Co, VA book # 10 1773-1782
Date: September 12, 1776; Page #: 128 (torn page); Microfilm #: 41

Persons: Slave: Tony, Bob, Nancy, Cyrus, Bridget, Fan

Free Black: _____

Slave Owner: Jonathan Whitehurst

Subject: Birth _____ Hired Out _____ Mulatto _____
Clothing _____ Importation _____ Outbuildings _____
Crime _____ Inventory _____ Plantation _____
Death _____ Manumission _____ Runaway _____
Division of Estate Monetary Value _____ Sale _____
Other _____

Description: Transcription _____ Partial Transcription _____ Abstract

The court divides the slaves among two parties. William
Pult receives Tony, Bob, Nancy and to Elizabeth Moseley
Cyrus, Bridget, Fan

Researcher: Ann H. Harley

Date: 1/28

Princess Anne County Research Project - African-Americans - Plantations

Document: Record Name: Princess Anne Co, VA book # 10 1773-1782
 Date: September 12, 1776; Page #: 129 (torn page); Microfilm #: 41

Persons: Slave: Will, Philip, Argoyle, Lem, Jimmy, Frank, George, Davy, Ned, Jane, Hannah, Jug, Kate, Ester, Sue, Amy, Sarah, Sabrina, Cate, Cloe, Pompe, Robin

Free Black: _____

Slave Owner: Henry Keeling

Subject: Birth _____ Hired Out _____ Mulatto _____
 Clothing _____ Importation _____ Outbuildings _____
 Crime _____ Inventory _____ Plantation _____
 Death _____ Manumission _____ Runaway _____
 Division of Estate Monetary Value _____ Sale _____
 Other _____

Description: Transcription _____ Partial Transcription _____ Abstract

The next court will have to decide who will inherit Henry Keeling's slaves.

*Also filed under
 The Keelings*

Researcher: Carol Harvey

Date: 1/20

Document: Record Name: Princess Anne Co, VA book # 10 1773 1782

Date: November 14, 1776; Page #: 135; Microfilm #: 41

Persons: Slave: Roger, Jacob, Alice, China, Jack

Free Black: _____

Slave Owner: Samuel Tenant, _____

Subject: Birth _____ Hired Out _____ Mulatto _____
 Clothing _____ Importation _____ Outbuildings _____
 Crime _____ Inventory _____ Plantation _____
 Death _____ Manumission _____ Runaway _____
 Division of Estate Monetary Value _____ Sale _____
 Other _____

Description: Transcription _____ Partial Transcription _____ Abstract

The court inventories all the goods of deceased Samuel Tenant including his slaves and any children they currently have or will have in the future.

Researcher: _____

Date: 1/28

Document: Record Name: Princess Anne Co. VA Book # 10 1773 1782

Date: November 14, 1776; Page #: 137 (pagetam); Microfilm #: 41

Persons: Slave: Ned, _____, _____, _____
 _____, _____, _____, _____
 _____, _____, _____, _____

Free Black: _____, _____, _____

Slave Owner: Anthony Law.?, _____, _____

Subject: Birth _____, Hired Out _____, Mulatto _____
 Clothing _____, Importation _____, Outbuildings _____
 Crime , Inventory _____, Plantation _____
 Death _____, Manumission _____, Runaway _____
 Division of Estate _____, Monetary Value _____, Sale _____
 Other _____

Description: Transcription _____ Partial Transcription _____ Abstract

The slave, Ned, is accused of stealing a hog. He is found guilty of the crime and sentenced to 39 lashes on his bare back.

Researcher: Conan Stanley

Date: 1/29

Princess Anne County Research Project - African-Americans - Plantations

Document: Record Name: Princess Anne Co, VA book #10 1773-1782
 Date: December 23, 1776; Page #: 141 (top page); Microfilm #: 41

Persons: Slave: Nancy, _____, _____, _____
 _____, _____, _____, _____
 _____, _____, _____, _____

Free Black: _____, _____, _____
 Slave Owner: Hugh ?, _____, _____

Subject: Birth _____, Hired Out _____, Mulatto _____
 Clothing _____, Importation _____, Outbuildings _____
 Crime , Inventory _____, Plantation _____
 Death _____, Manumission _____, Runaway _____
 Division of Estate _____, Monetary Value _____, Sale _____
 Other _____

Description: Transcription _____ Partial Transcription _____ Abstract

The slave Nancy was accused of breaking and entering and stealing
 laundry and a .5 pound note. She was found guilty of that crime
 and sentenced to die by hanging. Her execution will take
 place after she has given birth to the child she is pregnant
 with. (She is valued at 60 pounds).

Researcher: Caron Hanley Date: 1/28

Princess Anne County Research Project - African-Americans - Plantations

Document: Record Name: Princess Anne Co, VA book # 10 1773-1782

Date: January 28, 1777 ; Page #: 143 (torn page) ; Microfilm #: 41

Persons: Slave: Sally _____

Free Black: _____

Slave Owner: Lemuel Thorowgood _____

Subject: Birth _____ Hired Out _____ Mulatto _____
 Clothing _____ Importation _____ Outbuildings _____
 Crime Inventory _____ Plantation _____
 Death _____ Manumission _____ Runaway _____
 Division of Estate _____ Monetary Value _____ Sale _____
 Other _____

Description: Transcription _____ Partial Transcription _____ Abstract

The slave Sally was accused of breaking and entering and stealing goods valued at \$ pounds, she is found guilty of the crime and sentenced to a burn in her palm in open court.

Also filed under:
 the thoroughgoods

Researcher: Ann H. Hanley

Date: 1/28

Princess Anne County Research Project – African-Americans – Plantations

Document: Record Name: Princess Anne Co, VA book # 10 1773-1782

Date: February 14, 1777 ; Page #: 150 (torn page) ; Microfilm #: 41

Persons: Slave: Sue, _____, _____, _____
_____, _____, _____
_____, _____, _____

Free Black: _____, _____, _____

Slave Owner: John Saunders, _____, _____

Subject: Birth _____, Hired Out _____, Mulatto _____
Clothing _____, Importation _____, Outbuildings _____
Crime _____, Inventory _____, Plantation _____
Death _____, Manumission _____, Runaway _____
Division of Estate _____, Monetary Value _____, Sale
Other _____

Description: Transcription _____ Partial Transcription _____ Abstract

The court decides to sell the slave Sue in order to pay off money that John Saunders owed.

Researcher: Canon Ataley

Date: 1/28

Princess Anne County Research Project - African-Americans - Plantations

Document: Record Name: Princess Anne Co, VA Book # 10 1713-1782

Date: February 14, 1777; Page #: 151 (torn page); Microfilm #: 41

Persons: Slave: Judy, Nanny, Abraham, _____, _____

Free Black: _____, _____, _____

Slave Owner: Logan Gilman +, James Murdaugh, _____
company

Subject: Birth _____ Hired Out _____ Mulatto _____
Clothing _____ Importation _____ Outbuildings _____
Crime _____ Inventory _____ Plantation _____
Death _____ Manumission _____ Runaway _____
Division of Estate _____ Monetary Value _____ Sale _____
Other Debt

Description: Transcription _____ Partial Transcription _____ Abstract

The court orders the sale of the slaves in order to repay a debt owed.

Researcher: Carson Stanley

Date: 1/28

Princess Anne County Research Project - African-Americans - Plantations

Document: Record Name: Princess Anne Co, VA book # 10 1773-1782

Date: March 13, 1777; Page #: 156 (torn page); Microfilm #: 41

Persons: Slave: Judith, Jimmy, _____, _____, _____
_____, _____, _____
_____, _____, _____

Free Black: _____, _____, _____

Slave Owner: George Logan, James Kempe, _____

Subject: Birth _____, Hired Out _____, Mulatto _____
Clothing _____, Importation _____, Outbuildings _____
Crime _____, Inventory _____, Plantation _____
Death _____, Manumission _____, Runaway _____
Division of Estate _____, Monetary Value _____, Sale _____
Other _____

Description: Transcription _____ Partial Transcription _____ Abstract

The court order the sale of the slaves needed
to pay off a debt of 50 pounds.

Researcher: Caron Harley

Date: 1/28

Document: Record Name: Princess Anne Co, VA book # 10 1773-1782

Date: March 13, 1777 ; Page #: 160 ; Microfilm #: 41

Persons: Slave: Frank, Sam, _____, _____, _____

Free Black: _____, _____, _____

Slave Owner: Thomas Vealgent, _____, _____

Subject: Birth _____, Hired Out _____, Mulatto _____
Clothing _____, Importation _____, Outbuildings _____
Crime _____, Inventory _____, Plantation _____
Death _____, Manumission _____, Runaway _____
Division of Estate _____, Monetary Value _____, Sale _____
Other tithable

Description: Transcription _____ Partial Transcription _____ Abstract

i His Slaves added or possibly removed
from tithable list (much of the page is torn)

Researcher: Consantorey

Date: 1/28

Princess Anne County Research Project - African-Americans - Plantations

Document: Record Name: Princess Anne Co VA book #10 1773-1782
Date: April 10, 1777; Page #: 162 (top page); Microfilm #: 41

Persons: Slave: Joe Mingo, Rose, Sarah, Nancy

Free Black: _____

Slave Owner: George Durent

Subject: Birth _____ Hired Out _____ Mulatto _____
Clothing _____ Importation _____ Outbuildings _____
Crime _____ Inventory _____ Plantation _____
Death _____ Manumission _____ Runaway _____
Division of Estate Monetary Value _____ Sale _____
Other _____

Description: Transcription _____ Partial Transcription _____ Abstract

The court is dividing the remaining slaves of deceased George Durent among his relatives.

Researcher: Caron Harley Date: 1/28

Princess Anne County Research Project - African-Americans - Plantations

Document: Record Name: Princess Anne Co, VA book #10 1773-1782
 Date: May 8, 1777; Page #: 169; Microfilm #: 41

Persons: Slave: Fortune, _____, _____, _____
 _____, _____, _____
 _____, _____, _____

Free Black: _____, _____, _____

Slave Owner: Thomas Wiles, _____, _____

Subject: Birth _____, Hired Out _____, Mulatto _____
 Clothing _____, Importation _____, Outbuildings _____
 Crime , Inventory _____, Plantation _____
 Death _____, Manumission _____, Runaway _____
 Division of Estate _____, Monetary Value _____, Sale _____
 Other _____

Description: Transcription _____ Partial Transcription _____ Abstract

The slave Fortune was accused of stealing a sheep. There were no witnesses to corroborate the accusation so Fortune was released.

Researcher: Caron Harley

Date: 1/29

Document: Record Name: Princess Anne Co, VA book # 10

Date: Nov 13, 1783; Page #: 120; Microfilm #: 411

Persons: Slave: WPII, _____, _____, _____
_____, _____, _____, _____
_____, _____, _____, _____

Free Black: _____, _____, _____

Slave Owner: John Corprews, _____, _____

Subject: Birth _____, Hired Out _____, Mulatto _____,
Clothing _____, Importation _____, Outbuildings _____,
Crime _____, Inventory _____, Plantation _____,
Death _____, Manumission _____, Runaway _____,
Division of Estate _____, Monetary Value , Sale _____,
Other _____

Description: Transcription _____ Partial Transcription _____ Abstract

The court values the slave, who was killed after he was outlawed, at 80 pounds.

Researcher: Osborn Hanley

Date: 4/22

Princess Anne County Research Project - African-Americans - Plantations

Document: Record Name: Princess Anne, Co VA Book #10

Date: Dec 12, 1783; Page #: 177; Microfilm #: 41

Persons: Slave: unnamed, _____, _____, _____
_____, _____, _____

Free Black: _____, _____, _____

Slave Owner: James Carraway Crosswright

Subject: Birth _____, Hired Out _____, Mulatto _____,
Clothing _____, Importation _____, Outbuildings _____,
Crime _____, Inventory _____, Plantation _____,
Death _____, Manumission _____, Runaway _____,
Division of Estate _____, Monetary Value _____, Sale _____,
Other debt

Description: Transcription _____ Partial Transcription _____ Abstract

The court orders the sale of the unnamed slave in order to repay judgement and cost.

Researcher: Caron Harley

Date: 4/22

Princess Anne County Research Project - African-Americans - Plantations

Document: Record Name: Princess Anne Co, VA book # 10 1772-1783

Date: June 12, 1777; Page #: 177 (page torn); Microfilm #: 41

Persons: Slave: Cato, Ned, Grandy, Robin, Nando, _____

Free Black: _____

Slave Owner: James Moore, _____

Subject:	Birth _____	Hired Out _____	Mulatto _____
	Clothing _____	Importation _____	Outbuildings _____
	Crime _____	Inventory _____	Plantation _____
	Death _____	Manumission _____	Runaway _____
	Division of Estate _____	Monetary Value _____	Sale _____
	Other <u>false charges</u>		

Description: Transcription _____ Partial Transcription _____ Abstract

Court dismisses charge against James Moore that he did not allow his slaves to work on the roads. Dismissed to the cost of Thumer Hoggard, informant

Researcher: Arnon Harley

Date: 1/29

Document: Record Name: Princess Anne Co, VA book # 10 1773-1782

Date: June 12, 1777; Page #: 177; Microfilm #: 41

Persons: Slave: Lewis, _____, _____, _____
 _____, _____, _____, _____
 _____, _____, _____, _____

Free Black: _____, _____, _____

Slave Owner: Amy Simmons, _____, _____

Subject: Birth _____, Hired Out _____, Mulatto _____
 Clothing _____, Importation _____, Outbuildings _____
 Crime _____, Inventory _____, Plantation _____
 Death _____, Manumission _____, Runaway _____
 Division of Estate _____, Monetary Value _____, Sale _____
 Other false charges

Description: Transcription _____ Partial Transcription _____ Abstract

The court dismisses charges against Amy Simmons
 for not sending her slave out to work on the roads.
 Dismissed at cost of Thurmer Hoggard.

Researcher: Caron Harley

Date: 1/29

Princess Anne County Research Project - African-Americans - Plantations

Document: Record Name: Princess Anne Co, VA Book #10 1773-1782

Date: June 12, 1777; Page #: 177 (page torn); Microfilm #: 41

Persons: Slave: Stepney, Jack, _____, _____
_____, _____, _____

Free Black: _____

Slave Owner: George James, Charles Smith

Subject: Birth _____, Hired Out _____, Mulatto _____
Clothing _____, Importation _____, Outbuildings _____
Crime _____, Inventory _____, Plantation _____
Death _____, Manumission _____, Runaway _____
Division of Estate _____, Monetary Value _____, Sale _____
Other false charges

Description: Transcription _____ Partial Transcription _____ Abstract

Court charge accusing slave owner of not allowing his slave to work on the roads dismissed at the cost of informer Thurmer Hoggard.

Researcher: Carson Stanley

Date: 1/29

Princess Anne County Research Project – African-Americans – Plantations

Document: Record Name: Princess Anne Co, JA book # 10 1773-1782
 Date: June 12, 1777 ; Page #: 177 ; Microfilm #: 41

Persons: Slave: Ismael, Jack, Tom Sweeper, Tom Saunders,

 Free Black: _____
 Slave Owner: Edward Heck, _____

Subject: Birth _____ Hired Out _____ Mulatto _____
 Clothing _____ Importation _____ Outbuildings _____
 Crime Inventory _____ Plantation _____
 Death _____ Manumission _____ Runaway _____
 Division of Estate _____ Monetary Value _____ Sale _____
 Other false charges

Description: Transcription _____ Partial Transcription _____ Abstract

The court dismisses charges against Edward Heck
 for not sending his slaves to work on the roads.
 Dismissed at the cost of informer, Thurmer Hoggard

Researcher: Caron Harley Date: 1/29

Princess Anne County Research Project - African-Americans - Plantations

Document: Record Name: Princess Anne Co, VA book #10 1775-1782

Date: June 12, 1777; Page #: 177 (page torn); Microfilm #: 41

Persons: Slave: Silas, _____, _____, _____
_____, _____, _____, _____
_____, _____, _____, _____

Free Black: _____, _____, _____

Slave Owner: Bafsett ?, _____, _____

Subject: Birth _____, Hired Out _____, Mulatto _____
Clothing _____, Importation _____, Outbuildings _____
Crime _____, Inventory _____, Plantation _____
Death _____, Manumission _____, Runaway _____
Division of Estate _____, Monetary Value _____, Sale _____
Other false charges

Description: Transcription _____ Partial Transcription _____ Abstract

Count dismisses charge of, not letting his slave work on the roads. Dismissal at the cost of Thumer Hogyard.

Researcher: Caron Harey

Date: 1/29

Document: Record Name: Princess Anne Co, VA book # 10 1773-1782

Date: June 12, 1777; Page #: 177 (page torn); Microfilm #: 41

Persons: Slave: Solomon

Free Black: _____

Slave Owner: Elizabeth ?

Subject: Birth _____ Hired Out _____ Mulatto _____
Clothing _____ Importation _____ Outbuildings _____
Crime _____ Inventory _____ Plantation _____
Death _____ Manumission _____ Runaway _____
Division of Estate _____ Monetary Value _____ Sale _____
Other false charges

Description: Transcription _____ Partial Transcription _____ Abstract

The court dismisses charge that the slave owner prohibited the slave from working on the roads. Dismissal comes at the cost of informant Thurner Hoggard.

Researcher: Arnon Honey

Date: 1/29

Princess Anne County Research Project – African-Americans – Plantations

Document: Record Name: Princess Anne Co, VA BOOK # 10 1773-1782
Date: June 12, 1777; Page #: 177 (page torn); Microfilm #: 41

Persons: Slave: Aed, Scordy, Joe, George, James,

Free Black: _____

Slave Owner: George A by uorent 3

Subject: Birth _____ Hired Out _____ Mulatto _____
Clothing _____ Importation _____ Outbuildings _____
Crime _____ Inventory _____ Plantation _____
Death _____ Manumission _____ Runaway _____
Division of Estate _____ Monetary Value _____ Sale _____
Other false charges

Description: Transcription _____ Partial Transcription _____ Abstract

The court dismisses charges that the slave owner did not send his slaves to work on the roads. Dismissed at cost of informer Thurner Hoggard.

Researcher: Caron Harley Date: 1/29

Princess Anne County Research Project - African-Americans - Plantations

Document: Record Name: Princess Anne Co, VA book #10 1773-1782

Date: June 12, 1777; Page #: 177 (page born); Microfilm #: 41

Persons: Slave: George, _____, _____, _____

Free Black: _____, _____, _____

Slave Owner: Francis Thoroughgood, _____, _____

Subject: Birth _____, Hired Out _____, Mulatto _____
Clothing _____, Importation _____, Outbuildings _____
Crime _____, Inventory _____, Plantation _____
Death _____, Manumission _____, Runaway _____
Division of Estate _____, Monetary Value _____, Sale _____
Other false charges

Description: Transcription _____, Partial Transcription _____, Abstract

Court dismisses charge of Thoroughgood not letting his slave work on the roads, dismissed at the cost of Thurmer Hoggard

~~Also filed under~~
~~The Thoroughgoods~~

Researcher: _____

Date: 1/25

Princess Anne County Research Project - African-Americans - Plantations

Document: Record Name: Princess Anne Co, VA 10006 #10

Date: March 13, 184; Page #: 185; Microfilm #: 41

Persons: Slave: Charles, _____, _____, _____
_____, _____, _____, _____
_____, _____, _____, _____

Free Black: _____, _____, _____

Slave Owner: William White, _____, _____

Subject:	Birth _____	Hired Out _____	Mulatto _____
	Clothing _____	Importation _____	Outbuildings _____
	Crime _____	Inventory _____	Plantation _____
	Death _____	Manumission _____	Runaway _____
	Division of Estate _____	Monetary Value _____	Sale _____
	Other <u>Debt</u>		

Description: Transcription _____ Partial Transcription _____ Abstract

the court orders the
sale of the slave in
order to pay off debt
owed.

Researcher: _____

Date: _____

Princess Anne County Research Project - African-Americans - Plantations

Document: Record Name: Princess Anne Co, VA book # 10

Date: March 13, 1784; Page #: 185; Microfilm #: 211

Persons: Slave: Charles, _____, _____, _____
_____, _____, _____
_____, _____, _____

Free Black: _____, _____, _____

Slave Owner: Peter Singleton, _____

Subject: Birth _____, Hired Out _____, Mulatto _____
Clothing _____, Importation _____, Outbuildings _____
Crime _____, Inventory _____, Plantation _____
Death _____, Manumission _____, Runaway _____
Division of Estate _____, Monetary Value _____, Sale _____
Other Debt

Description: Transcription _____ Partial Transcription _____ Abstract

The court orders the sale
of the slave in order to
pay off a debt.

Researcher: Carson Harley

Date: 4/22

Princess Anne County Research Project - African-Americans - Plantations

Document: Record Name: Princess Anne Co, VA book # 10 1793-1792

Date: September 8, 1777; Page #: 192; Microfilm #: 41

Persons: Slave: Charles, _____, _____, _____

Free Black: _____, _____, _____

Slave Owner: Robert Thorogood, _____, _____

Subject: Birth _____, Hired Out _____, Mulatto _____
Clothing _____, Importation _____, Outbuildings _____
Crime , Inventory _____, Plantation _____
Death _____, Manumission _____, Runaway _____
Division of Estate _____, Monetary Value _____, Sale _____
Other _____

Description: Transcription _____ Partial Transcription _____ Abstract

The slave, Charles, is charged with stealing a horse. Found not guilty

~~Also filed under~~
~~CRIME~~

Researcher: Baron Stanb...

Princess Anne County Research Project - African-Americans - Plantations

Document: Record Name: Princess Anne Co, VA book #10 1773-1782
Date: September 8, 1777; Page #: 192; Microfilm #: 41

Persons: Slave: Charles, _____, _____, _____
_____, _____, _____

Free Black: _____, _____, _____

Slave Owner: Robert Thorowgood, _____, _____

Subject: Birth _____, Hired Out _____, Mulatto _____
Clothing _____, Importation _____, Outbuildings _____
Crime , Inventory _____, Plantation _____
Death _____, Manumission _____, Runaway _____
Division of Estate _____, Monetary Value _____, Sale _____
Other _____

Description: Transcription _____ Partial Transcription _____ Abstract

The slave Charles was accused of stealing a horse from Jones Matthews. He was found not guilty of the crime and released.

~~Also filed under~~
CRIME

Researcher: Annun Humphreys

Princess Anne County Research Project - African-Americans - Plantations

Document: Record Name: Princess Anne Co, VA book # 10 1773-1782
Date: January 8, 1778; Page #: 206; Microfilm #: 41

Persons: Slave: Roger

Free Black: _____

Slave Owner: Col. Edward Mosley

Subject: Birth _____ Hired Out _____ Mulatto _____
Clothing _____ Importation _____ Outbuildings _____
Crime Inventory _____ Plantation _____
Death _____ Manumission _____ Runaway _____
Division of Estate _____ Monetary Value _____ Sale _____
Other _____

Description: Transcription _____ Partial Transcription _____ Abstract

The slave, Roger, is charged with beef and hog stealing. After the court hears the charge, he is discharged from custody.

~~Also filed under:~~
~~the Mosleys~~

Researcher: Caron Harley

Date: 2/2

Princess Anne County Research Project - African-Americans - Plantations

Document: Record Name: Princess Anne Co., VA book # 10 1773-1782
Date: January 8, 1778; Page #: 207; Microfilm #: 41

Persons: Slave: Fanny

Free Black: _____

Slave Owner: Elizabeth
Agnes

Subject: Birth _____ Hired Out _____ Mulatto _____
Clothing _____ Importation _____ Outbuildings _____
Crime Inventory _____ Plantation _____
Death _____ Manumission _____ Runaway _____
Division of Estate _____ Monetary Value _____ Sale _____
Other _____

Description: Transcription _____ Partial Transcription _____ Abstract

The slave, Fanny, is charged with stealing a 3 pound note.
She was found not guilty, then dismissed.

Researcher: Carol Haney Date: 1/31

Princess Anne County Research Project - African-Americans - Plantations

Document: Record Name: Princess Anne Co VA book #10 1773-1782
Date: January 8, 1778; Page #: 207; Microfilm #: 41

Persons: Slave: Fanny

Free Black: _____

Slave Owner: Elizabeth Haynes

Subject: Birth _____ Hired Out _____ Mulatto _____
Clothing _____ Importation _____ Outbuildings _____
Crime Inventory _____ Plantation _____
Death _____ Manumission _____ Runaway _____
Division of Estate _____ Monetary Value _____ Sale _____
Other _____

Description: Transcription _____ Partial Transcription _____ Abstract

The slave, Fanny, is charged with stealing 3 pounds of currency. After appearing in court, she is found not guilty of the crime and released.

Researcher: Caron Harley Date: 2/3

Document: Record Name: Princess Anne Co, VA books # 10 1773-1782
 Date: February 3, 1778; Page #: 209; Microfilm #: 141

Persons: Slave: Ned, _____, _____, _____
 _____, _____, _____
 _____, _____, _____

Free Black: _____, _____, _____

Slave Owner: Robert Huggins, _____, _____

Subject: Birth _____, Hired Out _____, Mulatto _____
 Clothing _____, Importation _____, Outbuildings _____
 Crime , Inventory _____, Plantation _____
 Death _____, Manumission _____, Runaway _____
 Division of Estate _____, Monetary Value _____, Sale _____
 Other _____

Description: Transcription _____, Partial Transcription _____, Abstract

The slave, Ned, is accused of breaking and entering and stealing 60 pounds worth of goods. After appearing in court, he is found not guilty of the crimes and released.

Researcher: Carson Stanley Date: 2/3

Princess Anne County Research Project - African-Americans - Plantations

Document: Record Name: Princess Anne, Co, VA book #10 1773-1782
Date: March 12, 1778; Page #: 215 (torn page); Microfilm #: 41

Persons: Slave: Sam, Betty, Rose, Nan, Hannah, Murrin, James, Kate, America, Rachel

Free Black: _____

Slave Owner: Henry Gaskins

Subject: Birth _____ Hired Out _____ Mulatto _____
Clothing _____ Importation _____ Outbuildings _____
Crime _____ Inventory _____ Plantation _____
Death _____ Manumission _____ Runaway _____
Division of Estate Monetary Value _____ Sale _____
Other _____

Description: Transcription _____ Partial Transcription _____ Abstract

The court divides the slaves of Henry Gaskins's estate

Researcher: Caron Harley

Date: 2/13

Princess Anne County Research Project - African-Americans - Plantations

Document: Record Name: Princess Anne Co, VA book # 10 1773-1782
Date: March 12, 1778 ; Page #: 216 (torn page) Microfilm #: T 41

Persons: Slave: Viner, Pallace, Fellow, Asia, Sue, Juda, _____

Free Black: _____

Slave Owner: Joshua Williamson, Mary Williamson, John Bidelle

Subject: Birth _____ Hired Out _____ Mulatto _____
Clothing _____ Importation _____ Outbuildings _____
Crime _____ Inventory _____ Plantation _____
Death _____ Manumission _____ Runaway _____
Division of Estate Monetary Value _____ Sale _____
Other _____

Description: Transcription _____ Partial Transcription _____ Abstract

The court divides 8 slaves among these 3 people,
(2 names missing due to torn pages).

Researcher: Caron Harley Date: 2/13

Princess Anne County Research Project - African-Americans - Plantations

Document: Record Name: Princess Anne Co, JA book #10 1773-1782
Date: March 12, 1778; Page #: 221 (corn page); Microfilm #: _____

Persons: Slave: Jacquet, _____, _____, _____
_____, _____, _____, _____
_____, _____, _____, _____

Free Black: _____, _____, _____

Slave Owner: Mary Duncan, _____, _____

Subject: Birth _____, Hired Out _____, Mulatto _____
Clothing _____, Importation _____, Outbuildings _____
Crime _____, Inventory _____, Plantation _____
Death _____, Manumission _____, Runaway _____
Division of Estate _____, Monetary Value , Sale _____
Other _____

Description: Transcription _____ Partial Transcription _____ Abstract

The slave Jacquet is found to be worth 70 pounds.

Researcher: Carol Stanley Date: 2/13

Princess Anne County Research Project - African-Americans - Plantations

Document: Record Name: Princess Anne Co, VA book #10 1772-1782

Date: July 10, 1778; Page #: 284; Microfilm #: 41

Persons: Slave: Aed, Charles, Peter, Frank, Murrish, Peter,

Free Black: _____

Slave Owner: Horatio Cornick,

Subject: Birth _____ Hired Out _____ Mulatto _____
 Clothing _____ Importation _____ Outbuildings _____
 Crime _____ Inventory _____ Plantation _____
 Death _____ Manumission _____ Runaway _____
 Division of Estate Monetary Value _____ Sale _____
 Other _____

Description: Transcription _____ Partial Transcription _____ Abstract

The late Horatio Cornick's slaves are being divided.

Researcher: Jason Harley

Date: 2/5

Princess Anne County Research Project – African-Americans – Plantations

Document: Record Name: Princess Anne Co, VA book # 10 1773-1782
Date: AUGUST 13, 1778; Page #: 293; Microfilm #: 41

Persons: Slave: _____

Free Black: Robert Jones, Sarah Jones, _____

Slave Owner: _____

Subject: Birth _____ Hired Out _____ Mulatto _____
Clothing _____ Importation _____ Outbuildings _____
Crime _____ Inventory _____ Plantation _____
Death _____ Manumission _____ Runaway _____
Division of Estate _____ Monetary Value _____ Sale _____
Other Apprentice-ship

Description: Transcription _____ Partial Transcription Abstract

Robert Jones, son of Sarah Jones (free black), sent by church warden to learn the trade of shoe maker.

Researcher: Caron Harley

Date: 2/5

Document: Record Name: Princess Anne Co, VA book #10 1773-1782
Date: August 13, 1778; Page #: 293; Microfilm #: 41

Persons: Slave: _____

Free Black: Caleb Jones, Judy Jones, _____
Slave Owner: _____

Subject: Birth _____ Hired Out _____ Mulatto _____
Clothing _____ Importation _____ Outbuildings _____
Crime _____ Inventory _____ Plantation _____
Death _____ Manumission _____ Runaway _____
Division of Estate _____ Monetary Value _____ Sale _____
Other Apprenticeship

Description: Transcription _____ Partial Transcription _____ Abstract
Caleb Jones, son of Judy Jones, was ordered by church wardens to learn the trade of carpenter.

Researcher: Carson Harley Date: 2/5

Princess Anne County Research Project – African-Americans – Plantations

Document: Record Name: Princess Anne Co, VA book # 10 1773-1782

Date: August 10, 1778; Page #: 293; Microfilm #: 5-41

pos 702 1-3

Persons: Slave: _____

Free Black: Argyle Jones, Sarah Jones, _____

Slave Owner: _____

Subject: Birth _____ Hired Out _____ Mulatto _____
Clothing _____ Importation _____ Outbuildings _____
Crime _____ Inventory _____ Plantation _____
Death _____ Manumission _____ Runaway _____
Division of Estate _____ Monetary Value _____ Sale _____
Other Apprenticeship

Description: Transcription _____ Partial Transcription _____ Abstract

Argyle Jones, son of Sarah Jones, is told by church wardens to learn the art of mariner.

Researcher: Caron Hanley

Date: 3/5

Document: Record Name: Princess Anne Co, VA books #10 1773-1782

Date: September 11, 1778 ; Page #: 308 ; Microfilm #: 41

Persons: Slave: _____

Free Black: Peter Fuller _____

Slave Owner: _____

Subject: Birth _____ Hired Out _____ Mulatto
Clothing _____ Importation _____ Outbuildings _____
Crime _____ Inventory _____ Plantation _____
Death _____ Manumission _____ Runaway _____
Division of Estate _____ Monetary Value _____ Sale _____
Other Apprenticeship

Description: Transcription Partial Transcription _____ Abstract _____

ordered that Church Wardens bind out, according to law, Peter Fuller a Free Muleto to William Nimms to learn the business of a planter.

searcher: Caron Stanley

Date: 2/6

Document: Record Name: Princess Anne Co, VA book # 10 1773-1782
 Date: September 11, 1773; Page #: 309; Microfilm #: 41

Persons: Slave: George, Mingo, Ismael, Charles, Peter, Amy, Peg, Esther,
Robin, Violet, Pleasant, Roger, Fanny, Lewis, Nanny, Isaac

Free Black: _____

Slave Owner: William Keeling, _____

Subject: Birth _____ Hired Out _____ Mulatto _____
 Clothing _____ Importation _____ Outbuildings _____
 Crime _____ Inventory _____ Plantation _____
 Death _____ Manumission _____ Runaway _____
 Division of Estate Monetary Value _____ Sale _____
 Other _____

Description: Transcription _____ Partial Transcription _____ Abstract

After the death of slave owner William Keeling, the court is trying to decide who should inherit the slaves. The case was put off for a later time.

~~Also filed under:~~
~~The Keelings~~

Researcher: Carson Stanley

Date: 2/16

Document: Record Name: Princess Anne Co, VA books # 10 1773-1782

Date: October 8, 1773 ; Page #: 313 ; Microfilm #: 41

Persons: Slave: Mingo, Joe, Rose, Hannah, Tamer, Pam, Sarah, Nanny

Free Black: _____

Slave Owner: George Ackiss, Richard White, Nancy Ackiss, Cornelius White
Henry Woodard

Subject: Birth _____ Hired Out _____ Mulatto _____
 Clothing _____ Importation _____ Outbuildings _____
 Crime _____ Inventory _____ Plantation _____
 Death _____ Manumission _____ Runaway _____
 Division of Estate Monetary Value _____ Sale _____
 Other _____

Description: Transcription _____ Partial Transcription _____ Abstract

The court is dividing the slaves of deceased owner, George Ackiss. Richard White receives Mingo and Sarah, his Nancy Ackiss gets Rose and Tamer, Henry Woodard, receives Joe and Nanny, Cornelius White, receives Hannah and Pam.

Searcher: Caron Harley

Date: 2/6

Document: Record Name: Princess Anne Co, VA book #10 1773-1782

Date: November 12, 1773; Page #: 319; Microfilm #: 41

Persons: Slave: Moll James, Tom, Pleasant, Jacob

Free Black: _____

Slave Owner: John Haynes

Subject: Birth _____ Hired Out _____ Mulatto _____
 Clothing _____ Importation _____ Outbuildings _____
 Crime _____ Inventory _____ Plantation _____
 Death _____ Manumission _____ Runaway _____
 Division of Estate Monetary Value _____ Sale _____
 Other _____

Description: Transcription _____ Partial Transcription _____ Abstract

*Elizabeth Haynes, wife of late John Haynes gets
Slave dowry.*

Researcher: Canon Stanley

Date: 2/16

Document: Record Name: Princess Anne Co, VA book # 10 1773-1782

Date: February 11, 1779; Page #: 339; Microfilm #: 41

Persons: Slave: Judah, George, Berry, Hannah Argyle, Pegg, Sue, Frank

Free Black: _____

Slave Owner: William Calvert, James Moore, Elizabeth Tenant, Keziah Nicholson

Subject: Birth _____ Hired Out _____ Mulatto _____
 Clothing _____ Importation _____ Outbuildings _____
 Crime _____ Inventory _____ Plantation _____
 Death _____ Manumission _____ Runaway _____
 Division of Estate _____ Monetary Value _____ Sale _____
 Other _____

Description: Transcription _____ Partial Transcription _____ Abstract

The court divides the slaves among the plaintiffs and defendants of the case. Calvert receives Berry, Hannah, Tenant receives Judah, George... Moore receives Argyle, Pegg... Nicholson receives Sue, Frank.

Researcher: Caron Hanley

Date: 2/10

Document: Record Name: Princess Anne Co, VA book #10 1773-1782
 Date: February 12, 1779; Page #: 245; Microfilm #: 41

Persons: Slave: Pegg, Joe, Murrean, Dick, Sue, Kate, coffee George, Dinah, Binah

Free Black: _____

Slave Owner: Gershon Nimms, Elizabeth Nimms William Nimms

Subject: Birth _____ Hired Out _____ Mulatto _____
 Clothing _____ Importation _____ Outbuildings _____
 Crime _____ Inventory _____ Plantation _____
 Death _____ Manumission _____ Runaway _____
 Division of Estate Monetary Value _____ Sale _____
 Other _____

Description: Transcription _____ Partial Transcription _____ Abstract

The court divides the slaves among
 the complainants. Gershon^{Nimms} receives Pegg, Joe and Murrean
 Elizabeth^{Nimms} receives Dick, Sue, Kate, coffee, William^{Nimms} receives
 George, Dinah, Binah

Researcher: Caron Hanley Date: 2/10

Document: Record Name: Princess Anne Co, VA book # 10 1773-1783

Date: February 11, 1779 ; Page #: 343 ; Microfilm #: 41 31

Persons: Slave: ? _____

Free Black: _____

Slave Owner: Thomas Simmons _____

Subject: Birth _____ Hired Out _____ Mulatto _____
 Clothing _____ Importation _____ Outbuildings _____
 Crime Inventory _____ Plantation _____
 Death _____ Manumission _____ Runaway _____
 Division of Estate _____ Monetary Value _____ Sale _____
 Other tithable _____

Description: Transcription _____ Partial Transcription _____ Abstract

Thomas accused of concealing his tithable slaves from the courts.

Searcher: Conor Atorley

Date: 2/10

Document: Record Name: Princess Anne Co, VA book #10 1773-1872
 Date: February 11, 1779; Page #: 343; Microfilm #: 41

Persons: Slave: Jesper, _____, _____, _____
 _____, _____, _____, _____
 _____, _____, _____, _____

Free Black: _____, _____, _____

Slave Owner: William Simmons, _____, _____

Subject: Birth _____, Hired Out _____, Mulatto _____
 Clothing _____, Importation _____, Outbuildings _____
 Crime , Inventory _____, Plantation _____
 Death _____, Manumission _____, Runaway _____
 Division of Estate _____, Monetary Value _____, Sale _____
 Other fithable

Description: Transcription Partial Transcription _____ Abstract _____

William Simmons who stands, presented by the grand jury, for concealing
 negro Jesper a fithable having been summoned and not appearing it
 considered that for such his offense he forfeit and pay 500 pounds
 of tobacco, according to law, and that he pay the costs of this
 prosecution and may be taken.

Researcher: Aaron Stanley

Date: 2/10

Document: Record Name: Princess Anne Co, JA book # 9-11

Date: May 9, 1782; Page #: (349) ^{bottom #} 353; Microfilm #: 41

Persons: Slave: JDM, Kate, _____, _____, _____

Free Black: _____, _____, _____

Slave Owner: Peter Singleton, _____, _____

Subject: Birth _____, Hired Out _____, Mulatto _____
Clothing _____, Importation _____, Outbuildings _____
Crime _____, Inventory _____, Plantation _____
Death _____, Manumission _____, Runaway _____
Division of Estate _____, Monetary Value , Sale _____
Other non-tidtable

Description: Transcription _____, Partial Transcription _____, Abstract

The court exempts Singleton from paying levies and taxes against his slaves because they are too old.

Researcher: William Harley

Date: 4/16

Document: Record Name: Princess Anne Co, VA book 9-11
Date: May 9, 1782; Page #: (351) bottom # 537; Microfilm #: 41

Persons: Slave: Sarah, Phillis, _____, _____, _____
_____, _____, _____
_____, _____, _____

Free Black: _____, _____, _____

Slave Owner: Crasmus Haynes, _____, _____

Subject: Birth _____, Hired Out _____, Mulatto _____
Clothing _____, Importation _____, Outbuildings _____
Crime _____, Inventory _____, Plantation _____
Death _____, Manumission _____, Runaway _____
Division of Estate _____, Monetary Value , Sale _____
Other non-tithable

Description: Transcription _____, Partial Transcription _____, Abstract

The court allows Haynes not to pay taxes
or levies on his 2 slaves because they
are too old.

Researcher: Garrett Ashley Date: 4/16

Document: Record Name: Princess Anne Co, VA book #10 1773-1782
 Date: February 12, 1779; Page #: 358; Microfilm #: 141

Persons: Slave: Grace, Nancy, Lettis, David, _____, _____
 _____, _____, _____, _____

Free Black: _____, _____, _____
 Slave Owner: _____, _____, _____

Subject: Birth _____, Hired Out _____, Mulatto _____
 Clothing _____, Importation _____, Outbuildings _____
 Crime _____, Inventory _____, Plantation _____
 Death _____, Manumission _____, Runaway _____
 Division of Estate _____, Monetary Value _____, Sale _____
 Other _____

Description: Transcription Partial Transcription _____ Abstract _____

the attachment awarded against the defendant's estate
 being returned executed on four negroes, to wit, Grace, Nancy, Lettis,
 David and the defendant not appearing to the same, on the
 motion of the plaintiff recover against the defendant his damages
 sustained by the occasion in the declaration mentioned to be
 required of by jury at the next court.

Researcher: Caron Ardley Date: 2/10

Princess Anne County Research Project - African-Americans - Plantations

Document: Record Name: Princess Anne Co, VA book 9-11
Date: May 9, 1782; Page #: (351) ^{bottom #} 556; Microfilm #: 41

Persons: Slave: Moisty, _____, _____, _____

Free Black: _____, _____, _____

Slave Owner: John Hutchings, Sarah Hutchings, _____

Subject: Birth _____, Hired Out _____, Mulatto _____
Clothing _____, Importation _____, Outbuildings _____
Crime _____, Inventory _____, Plantation _____
Death _____, Manumission _____, Runaway _____
Division of Estate , Monetary Value _____, Sale _____
Other _____

Description: Transcription _____ Partial Transcription _____ Abstract

The court orders equal divides of slaves between the complainants, as well as any children the slaves will have in the future

Researcher: Oliver Henry Date: 4/16

Document: Record Name: Princess Anne Co, VA book #10 1773-1782
 Date: April 9, 1779; Page #: 579; Microfilm #: 41

Persons: Slave: Roger, _____, _____
 _____, _____, _____
 _____, _____, _____

Free Black: _____, _____, _____

Slave Owner: Col. Edward Itack Mosely, _____, _____

Subject: Birth _____, Hired Out _____, Mulatto _____
 Clothing _____, Importation _____, Outbuildings _____
 Crime , Inventory _____, Plantation _____
 Death _____, Manumission _____, Runaway _____
 Division of Estate _____, Monetary Value _____, Sale _____
 Other _____

Description: Transcription _____, Partial Transcription _____, Abstract

Roger is accused of breaking into the meat house and stealing bacon. Roger pleads not guilty but is found guilty of the crime and sentenced to death by hanging.

~~Also filed under:~~
~~Crime~~

Searcher: Canon Stanley, Date: 2/11

Document: Record Name: Princess Anne Co. VA books # 10 1773-1782

Date: April 9, 1779; Page #: 380; Microfilm #: 41

Persons: Slave: John Dudley

Free Black: _____

Slave Owner: C^{pl} Edward Moseley

Subject: Birth _____ Hired Out _____ Mulatto _____
 Clothing _____ Importation _____ Outbuildings _____
 Crime Inventory _____ Plantation _____
 Death _____ Manumission _____ Runaway _____
 Division of Estate _____ Monetary Value _____ Sale _____
 Other _____

Description: Transcription _____ Partial Transcription _____ Abstract

John was accused of stealing bacon from the meat house of Thomer Haggard. He is found not guilty by the court then discharged.

*Also filed under
CRIME*

Researcher: Carson Stanley

Date: 2/11

Document: Record Name: Princess Anne Co, VA book #10 1773-1782
Date: June 10, 1779; Page #: 381; Microfilm #: 41

Persons: Slave: Ned, Robin

Free Black: _____
Slave Owner: John Thoroughgood

Subject: Birth _____ Hired Out _____ Mulatto _____
Clothing _____ Importation _____ Outbuildings _____
Crime Inventory _____ Plantation _____
Death _____ Manumission _____ Runaway _____
Division of Estate _____ Monetary Value _____ Sale _____
Other _____

Description: Transcription _____ Partial Transcription _____ Abstract

Ned and Robin were accused of stealing laundry, and cattle from the property of Thomas Downry. They are found not guilty of those crimes, then discharged.

*~~Also filed under:
the Thoroughgoods~~*

Researcher: Caron Hanley Date: 2/11

Document: Record Name: Princess Anne Co, VA books # 10 1773-1782

Date: April 9, 1779; Page #: 380; Microfilm #: 41

Persons: Slave: John Dudley, _____, _____
 _____, _____, _____
 _____, _____, _____

Free Black: _____, _____, _____

Slave Owner: C^{pl} Edward Moxley, _____, _____

Subject: Birth _____, Hired Out _____, Mulatto _____
 Clothing _____, Importation _____, Outbuildings _____
 Crime _____, Inventory _____, Plantation _____
 Death _____, Manumission _____, Runaway _____
 Division of Estate _____, Monetary Value _____, Sale _____
 Other _____

Description: Transcription _____ Partial Transcription _____ Abstract

John was accused of stealing bacon from the meat house of Thomer Haggard. He is found not guilty by the court then discharged.

~~Also filed under the Moxleys~~

Researcher: Arnon Stanley

Date: 2/11

Document: Record Name: Princess Anne Co, VA book # 101773-1782

Date: July 8, 1779; Page #: 401; Microfilm #: 41

Persons: Slave: _____

Free Black: Christopher Sample Dorothy Sample Dorothy Sample

Slave Owner: _____

Subject: Birth _____ Hired Out _____ Mulatto
Clothing _____ Importation _____ Outbuildings _____
Crime _____ Inventory _____ Plantation _____
Death _____ Manumission _____ Runaway _____
Division of Estate _____ Monetary Value _____ Sale _____
Other apprenticeship

Description: Transcription _____ Partial Transcription _____ Abstract

ordered that Church Warden, according to law,
bind the free mulatto children of Dorothy Sample to
learn the trade of planter and Dorothy herself was
to learn the art of spinning and sewing.

Researcher: Carson Hancey

Date: 2/11

Document: Record Name: Princess Anne Co, VA book #10 1773-1782

Date: August 12, 1779; Page #: 410; Microfilm #: 41

Persons: Slave: Lumins, Ishmael, Daniel, Joe, Lem, Bill, Pegg, Uries, Bridget
Mase

Free Black: _____

Slave Owner: James Tooley

Subject: Birth _____ Hired Out _____ Mulatto _____
 Clothing _____ Importation _____ Outbuildings _____
 Crime _____ Inventory _____ Plantation _____
 Death _____ Manumission _____ Runaway _____
 Division of Estate Monetary Value _____ Sale _____
 Other _____

Description: Transcription _____ Partial Transcription _____ Abstract

The slaves of James Tooley are distributed among his family. Betty receives Mase, Bill and Uries. Thomas receives Joe. Coleb receives Pegg.

Researcher: Caron Hanley

Date: 2/12

Document: Record Name: Princess Anne Co, VA book #10 1773-1782

Date: August 12, 1779 ; Page #: 410 ; Microfilm #: 41

Persons: Slave: Susanna, Colfy, Betty, Sam, John

Free Black: _____

Slave Owner: Elizabeth, Balselt, anne
Newton Moseley Hodgson

Subject: Birth _____ Hired Out _____ Mulatto _____
 Clothing _____ Importation _____ Outbuildings _____
 Crime _____ Inventory _____ Plantation _____
 Death _____ Manumission _____ Runaway _____
 Division of Estate Monetary Value _____ Sale _____
 Other _____

Description: Transcription _____ Partial Transcription _____ Abstract

The court decides to make an equal distribution of the slaves between the parties involved.

Researcher: Arnon Stanley

Date: 2/11

Document: Record Name: Princess Anne Co, VA books #10 1773-1782

Date: August 12, 1779; Page #: 412; Microfilm #: 41

Persons: Slave: Peter, George, Amy, Nancy, Fanny, Lewis,

Free Black: _____

Slave Owner: William Keeling

Subject: Birth _____ Hired Out _____ Mulatto _____
 Clothing _____ Importation _____ Outbuildings _____
 Crime _____ Inventory _____ Plantation _____
 Death _____ Manumission _____ Runaway _____
 Division of Estate Monetary Value _____ Sale _____
 Other _____

Description: Transcription _____ Partial Transcription _____ Abstract

The widow Elizabeth, is left her dower of slaves by her deceased husband William Keeling.

~~Also filed under:
The Keelings~~

Researcher: Carlin Harley

Date: 2/12

Document: Record Name: Princess Anne Co, VA books # 10 1773-1782

Date: August 12, 1779 ; Page #: 413 ; Microfilm #: 41

Persons: Slave: Mingo, Pegg, Esther, Videt, Robin, Ishmael, Charles, Pleasant
Issac

Free Black: _____

Slave Owner: William Keeling Sr.

Subject: Birth _____ Hired Out _____ Mulatto _____
 Clothing _____ Importation _____ Outbuildings _____
 Crime _____ Inventory _____ Plantation _____
 Death _____ Manumission _____ Runaway _____
 Division of Estate Monetary Value _____ Sale _____
 Other _____

Description: Transcription _____ Partial Transcription _____ Abstract

The deceased William Keeling leaves his remaining slaves to his infant son, William Keeling, and his wife Elizabeth, and a daughter Elizabeth.

~~Also filed under:~~
~~The Keelings~~

Researcher: Carson Stanley

Date: 2/12

Document: Record Name: Princess Anne Co, VA book # 10 1773-1782

Date: August 13, 1779; Page #: 419; Microfilm #: 41

Persons: Slave: Sam, George, Joe, Lydia, Bess, Dinah, old Dinah
Hannah, Jacob, Rose, Charles

Free Black: _____

Slave Owner: Jonathan Jackson

Subject:	Birth _____	Hired Out _____	Mulatto _____
	Clothing _____	Importation _____	Outbuildings _____
	Crime _____	Inventory _____	Plantation _____
	Death _____	Manumission _____	Runaway _____
	Division of Estate <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Monetary Value _____	Sale _____
	Other _____		

Description: Transcription _____ Partial Transcription _____ Abstract

Anne Ackiss is left a dowry of several slaves, by her deceased husband Jonathan Jackson.

Researcher: Carson Harley

Date: 2/12

Document: Record Name: Princess Anne Co, VA books # 10 1773-1782

Date: August 13, 1779 ; Page #: 421 ; Microfilm #: 41

Persons: Slave: Betty, _____, _____, _____
_____, _____, _____, _____
_____, _____, _____, _____

Free Black: _____, _____, _____

Slave Owner: Duncan Campbell, _____, _____

Subject: Birth _____, Hired Out _____, Mulatto _____
Clothing _____, Importation _____, Outbuildings _____
Crime _____, Inventory _____, Plantation _____
Death _____, Manumission _____, Runaway _____
Division of Estate _____, Monetary Value _____, Sale _____
Other tithable

Description: Transcription Partial Transcription _____ Abstract

ordered that Betty, a tithable belonging to Duncan Campbell, be added to the list of tithables taken by Francis Leno.

Researcher: Arnon Hanley

Date: 2/11

Document: Record Name: Princess Anne Co, VA book # 10 1793-1782

Date: September 9, 1779; Page #: 429; Microfilm #: 41

Persons: Slave: Moll, Hannah, Peter

Free Black: _____

Slave Owner: Phillip Fisher, Abraham Fisher, Lydia Fisher

Subject: Birth _____ Hired Out _____ Mulatto _____
 Clothing _____ Importation _____ Outbuildings _____
 Crime _____ Inventory _____ Plantation _____
 Death _____ Manumission _____ Runaway _____
 Division of Estate Monetary Value _____ Sale _____
 Other _____

Description: Transcription _____ Partial Transcription _____ Abstract

The court decides to evenly divide the slaves between the plaintiffs and defendants at the next meeting of the court.

Researcher: Arrows 4 Arley

Date: 2/12

Document: Record Name: Princess Anne Co, VA books # 10 1773-1782

Date: October 14, 1779; Page #: 432; Microfilm #: 41

Persons: Slave: Pegg, Rose, Phoebe, Betty, Patience, Charles, Tibb

Free Black: _____

Slave Owner: Adam Keeling

Subject: Birth _____ Hired Out _____ Mulatto _____
 Clothing _____ Importation _____ Outbuildings _____
 Crime _____ Inventory _____ Plantation _____
 Death _____ Manumission _____ Runaway _____
 Division of Estate _____ Monetary Value _____ Sale _____
 Other _____

Description: Transcription _____ Partial Transcription _____ Abstract

The court awards a third part of Martha Keeling's deceased husband's slaves to her.

*Also filed under:
The Keelings*

Searcher: Aaron Starley

Date: 2/12

Document: Record Name: Princess Anne Co, VA book # 10 1773-1782
 Date: October 15, 1779 ; Page #: 438 ; Microfilm #: 41

Persons: Slave: Cuffy, Betty, John, Susanna, Joe, Sam

Free Black: _____

Slave Owner: John Esten, Anne Hodgson, Elizabeth Newton, Bassett Moseley

Subject: Birth _____ Hired Out _____ Mulatto _____
 Clothing _____ Importation _____ Outbuildings _____
 Crime _____ Inventory _____ Plantation _____
 Death _____ Manumission _____ Runaway _____
 Division of Estate Monetary Value _____ Sale _____
 Other _____

Description: Transcription _____ Partial Transcription _____ Abstract

The court divides the slaves among the parties that are involved in the case. John Esten receives Cuffy. Anne Hodgson receives Betty and John. Elizabeth Newton receives Sam. Mrs. Bassett Moseley receives Susanna and Joe.

Researcher: Arnon Stanley Date: 2/12

Document: Record Name: Princess Anne Co, VA book # 10 1773-1782

Date: October 14, 1779; Page #: 435; Microfilm #: 41

Persons: Slave: Tom Saunders, _____, _____, _____

_____, _____, _____, _____

_____, _____, _____, _____

Free Black: _____, _____, _____

Slave Owner: Col Edward Hack Moseley, _____, _____

Subject: Birth _____, Hired Out _____, Mulatto _____,
 Clothing _____, Importation _____, Outbuildings _____,
 Crime , Inventory _____, Plantation _____,
 Death _____, Manumission _____, Runaway _____,
 Division of Estate _____, Monetary Value _____, Sale _____,
 Other _____

Description: Transcription _____, Partial Transcription _____, Abstract

The slave, Tom, was accused of hog stealing. He is found guilty of that crime. Since it is his first offense, he receives 39 lashes and then discharged.

~~Also filed under
 the Moseleys~~

Searcher: Caron Stanley

Date: 2/14

Document: Record Name: Princess Anne Co, VA book # 10 1773-1782

Date: October 14, 1779; Page #: 439; Microfilm #: 41

Persons: Slave: Frank, Isaac, Nancy, Toney, Amy

Free Black: _____

Slave Owner: James Lamb

Subject: Birth _____ Hired Out _____ Mulatto _____
 Clothing _____ Importation _____ Outbuildings _____
 Crime _____ Inventory _____ Plantation _____
 Death _____ Manumission _____ Runaway _____
 Division of Estate _____ Monetary Value _____ Sale _____
 Other _____

Description: Transcription _____ Partial Transcription _____ Abstract

The defendants must deliver the slaves named in the bill to the plaintiff and the court.

Searcher: Carson Stanley

Date: 2/14

Document: Record Name: Princess Anne Co, VA book #10 1773-1782

Date: November 11, 1779; Page #: 440; Microfilm #: 41

Persons: Slave: Cate, ^{great} nan, ^{little} nan, Sam, Judah, Lewis, Jenny, Mase

Free Black: _____

Slave Owner: Dinah Gaskins, Dinah Gaskings, Robert Gaskings

Subject: Birth _____ Hired Out _____ Mulatto _____
 Clothing _____ Importation _____ Outbuildings _____
 Crime _____ Inventory _____ Plantation _____
 Death _____ Manumission _____ Runaway _____
 Division of Estate _____ Monetary Value _____ Sale _____
 Other _____

Description: Transcription _____ Partial Transcription _____ Abstract

The court orders to divide the slaves evenly between the plaintiff and defendant.

Searcher: Canon Stanley

Date: 2/12

Document: Record Name: Princess Anne Co, VA book # 10 1773-1782

Date: November 11, 1779; Page #: 441; Microfilm #: 41

Persons: Slave: _____

Free Black: Nat Jones, Tom Jones, Dick Jones, Judy Jones

Slave Owner: _____

Subject: Birth _____ Hired Out _____ Mulatto _____
Clothing _____ Importation _____ Outbuildings _____
Crime _____ Inventory _____ Plantation _____
Death _____ Manumission _____ Runaway _____
Division of Estate _____ Monetary Value _____ Sale _____
Other Apprenticeship

Description: Transcription Partial Transcription _____ Abstract

Ordered that the Church Warden's bind out according to law Nat, Dick, Tom Jones free Negro sons of Judy Jones, to Will Penn Wishart to learn the occupation of a planter.

Researcher: Jason Starkey

Date: 2/12

Document: Record Name: Princess Anne Co, VA book # 10 1773-1782

Date: November 11, 1779; Page #: 442; Microfilm #: 41

Persons: Slave: Ben, Phillips, London, Peter

Free Black: _____

Slave Owner: Lemuel Fonttriss, James Legett, William Jones,

Subject: Birth _____ Hired Out _____ Mulatto _____
Clothing _____ Importation _____ Outbuildings _____
Crime Inventory _____ Plantation _____
Death _____ Manumission _____ Runaway _____
Division of Estate _____ Monetary Value _____ Sale _____
Other tithables

Description: Transcription _____ Partial Transcription _____ Abstract

the court dismisses all charges against the men that own these slaves. for not claiming them as tithables.

Searcher: Arnon Harley

Date: 2/14

Document: Record Name: Princess Anne Co, VA book # 10 1773-1782

Date: November 11, 1779 Page #: 443; Microfilm #: 41

Persons: Slave: Rose, Pheby, Betty, Patience, Pegg, Tibb,

Free Black: _____

Slave Owner: Martha Keeling Jacob Keeling Henry Collins

Subject: Birth _____ Hired Out _____ Mulatto _____
 Clothing _____ Importation _____ Outbuildings _____
 Crime _____ Inventory _____ Plantation _____
 Death _____ Manumission _____ Runaway _____
 Division of Estate Monetary Value _____ Sale _____
 Other _____

Description: Transcription _____ Partial Transcription _____ Abstract

The court divides the slaves among the parties involved. Martha receives Rose and Pheby, Jacob receives Pegg and Tibb and Henry receives Betty and Patience.

~~Also filed under:~~
~~The Keelings~~

Researcher: Arnon Harley

Date: 2/14

Document: Record Name: Princess Anne Co, VA book # 10 1773-1782

Date: December 19 1779; Page #: 447; Microfilm #: R-412-27
PFD

Persons: Slave: Phillis, Harry, China, Grace, Sam, Cato, Harry, Biner, Lettice
Sarah, Hannah

Free Black: _____

Slave Owner: George Denny

Subject: Birth _____ Hired Out _____ Mulatto _____
 Clothing _____ Importation _____ Outbuildings _____
 Crime _____ Inventory _____ Plantation _____
 Death _____ Manumission _____ Runaway _____
 Division of Estate _____ Monetary Value _____ Sale _____
 Other _____

Description: Transcription _____ Partial Transcription _____ Abstract

The court awarded all the dower to widow Amy Denny, of all remaining slaves of husband George Denny.

Searcher: Caron Harley

Date: 2/19

Document: Record Name: Princess Anne Co, VA book #10 1773-1782

Date: December 10, 1779; Page #: 448; Microfilm #: 41

Persons: Slave: little Nan, Jenney, Cote, Lewis, Great Nan, Sam, Judah, Mase

Free Black: _____

Slave Owner: Charles Gaskin

Subject: Birth _____ Hired Out _____ Mulatto _____
 Clothing _____ Importation _____ Outbuildings _____
 Crime _____ Inventory _____ Plantation _____
 Death _____ Manumission _____ Runaway _____
 Division of Estate Monetary Value _____ Sale _____
 Other _____

Description: Transcription _____ Partial Transcription _____ Abstract

The court divides the slaves of Charles Gaskin, who is deceased. Dinah receives little Nan and Jenney; Robert receives Cote and Lewis; Mary receives Great Nan and Sam. Dinah also receives Judah and Mase.

Researcher: Arnon Stanley

Date: 2/13

Document: Record Name: Princess Anne Co. VA book #10 1713-1782

Date: December 10, 1779; Page #: 448; Microfilm #: 2041

Persons: Slave: Roger Moll, Owen Iran

Free Black: _____

Slave Owner: Ruben Gorntz, Martha Gorntz

Subject: Birth _____ Hired Out _____ Mulatto _____
Clothing _____ Importation _____ Outbuildings _____
Crime _____ Inventory _____ Plantation _____
Death _____ Manumission _____ Runaway _____
Division of Estate _____ Monetary Value _____ Sale _____
Other _____

Description: Transcription _____ Partial Transcription _____ Abstract

The court awards the dower of all
slaves to widow Martha Gorntz

Searcher: Carson Harley

Date: 2/12

Document: Record Name: Princess Anne Co, VA book # 10 1773-1782

Date: December 10, 1779; Page #: 453; Microfilm #: 341

Persons: Slave: 8

Free Black: _____

Slave Owner: Edward Cannon Amos Wicks

Subject: Birth _____ Hired Out _____ Mulatto _____
Clothing _____ Importation _____ Outbuildings _____
Crime _____ Inventory _____ Plantation _____
Death _____ Manumission _____ Runaway _____
Division of Estate _____ Monetary Value _____ Sale _____
Other dancing - Entertainment

Description: Transcription Partial Transcription _____ Abstract

Edward Cannon Gent and Amos Wicks who stand presented by the grand jury for suffering negroes to dance in a room then occupied by them being summoned appeared accordingly and pleaded not guilty, and trial referred to next meeting of the court.

Researcher: Caron Henley

Date: 2/14

Document: Record Name: Princess Anne Co, VA book # 10 1773-1782

Date: February 10, 1780 Page #: 461 ; Microfilm #: 41

Persons: Slave: George, _____, _____, _____

Free Black: _____, _____, _____

Slave Owner: Solomon Wilkins, _____, _____

Subject: Birth _____ Hired Out _____ Mulatto _____
Clothing _____ Importation _____ Outbuildings _____
Crime Inventory _____ Plantation _____
Death _____ Manumission _____ Runaway _____
Division of Estate _____ Monetary Value _____ Sale _____
Other _____

Description: Transcription _____ Partial Transcription _____ Abstract

George is accused of hog stealing. He is found guilty of the crime then given 39 lashes.

Searcher: Caron Harley

Date: 2/13

Document: Record Name: Princess Anne Co, VA book # 10 1773-1782

Date: February 10, 1780; Page #: 461; Microfilm #: 41

Persons: Slave: Lemuel, _____, _____, _____
 _____, _____, _____
 _____, _____, _____

Free Black: _____, _____, _____

Slave Owner: Simon Stone, _____, _____

Subject: Birth _____, Hired Out _____, Mulatto _____
 Clothing _____, Importation _____, Outbuildings _____
 Crime , Inventory _____, Plantation _____
 Death _____, Manumission _____, Runaway _____
 Division of Estate _____, Monetary Value _____, Sale _____
 Other _____

Description: Transcription _____ Partial Transcription _____ Abstract

Lemuel was accused of hog stealing. He is found guilty of the crime and given 39 lashes on his back then released.

Searcher: Arnon Stanley

Date: 2/14

Document: Record Name: Princess Anne Co, VA book # 10 1773-1782
 Date: February 10, 1780 ; Page #: 461 ; Microfilm #: 41

Persons: Slave: Cato, America, Sam

Free Black: _____

Slave Owner: William Robinson

Subject: Birth _____ Hired Out _____ Mulatto _____
 Clothing _____ Importation _____ Outbuildings _____
 Crime Inventory _____ Plantation _____
 Death _____ Manumission _____ Runaway _____
 Division of Estate _____ Monetary Value _____ Sale _____
 Other _____

Description: Transcription _____ Partial Transcription _____ Abstract

The three slaves are accused of hog stealing. The slaves are found guilty of the crime and given 39 lashes on their bare backs then released.

Searcher: Carson Stanley

Date: 2/13

Document: Record Name: Princess Anne Co, VA book # 10 1773-1782

Date: March 9, 1780; Page #: 466; Microfilm #: 41

Persons: Slave: Nander, _____, _____, _____
 _____, _____, _____, _____
 _____, _____, _____, _____

Free Black: _____, _____, _____

Slave Owner: James Moore, _____, _____

Subject: Birth _____, Hired Out _____, Mulatto _____
 Clothing _____, Importation _____, Outbuildings _____
 Crime , Inventory _____, Plantation _____
 Death _____, Manumission _____, Runaway _____
 Division of Estate _____, Monetary Value _____, Sale _____
 Other _____

Description: Transcription _____ Partial Transcription _____ Abstract

Nander is accused of hog stealing. He is found guilty of the crime and given 39 lashes on his back.

searcher: Carson Hanley

Date: 2/13



Document: Record Name: Princess Anne Co, VA book # 10 1775-1782
Date: Merch 11, 1780; Page #: 470; Microfilm #: 41

Persons: Slave: Dick, Jack, Joe

Free Black: _____

Slave Owner: C^t Edward Moseley

Subject: Birth _____ Hired Out _____ Mulatto _____
Clothing _____ Importation _____ Outbuildings _____
Crime Inventory _____ Plantation _____
Death _____ Manumission _____ Runaway _____
Division of Estate _____ Monetary Value _____ Sale _____
Other _____

Description: Transcription _____ Partial Transcription _____ Abstract

Joe, Dick and Jack are accused of stealing
estate from William White. They plead not
guilty to the crime but are found guilty.
They are sentenced to death by hanging.

~~Also filed under
CRIME~~

Researcher: Carson Harley

Date: 2/13

Princess Anne County Research Project - African-Americans - Plantations

Document: Record Name: Princess Anne Co, book # 9-11 1770-1784

Date: March 11, 1780; Page #: 481; Microfilm #: 47

Persons: Slave: Bob, _____, _____, _____
_____, _____, _____, _____
_____, _____, _____, _____

Free Black: _____, _____, _____

Slave Owner: Nowdiana Hinley, _____, _____

Subject: Birth _____, Hired Out _____, Mulatto _____,
Clothing _____, Importation _____, Outbuildings _____,
Crime _____, Inventory _____, Plantation _____,
Death _____, Manumission _____, Runaway _____,
Division of Estate _____, Monetary Value _____, Sale _____,
Other non-titlable

Description: Transcription _____ Partial Transcription _____ Abstract

The court excuses the slave owner from paying
levies against the slave due to old age.

Researcher: Caron Hinley

Date: 4/11

Document: Record Name: Princess Anne Co, VA book # 9-11 1770-1784

Date: March 11, 1780; Page #: 481; Microfilm #: 41

Persons: Slave: Tom, Pande

Free Black: _____

Slave Owner: John Hutchings

Subject: Birth _____ Hired Out _____ Mulatto _____
Clothing _____ Importation _____ Outbuildings _____
Crime _____ Inventory _____ Plantation _____
Death _____ Manumission _____ Runaway _____
Division of Estate _____ Monetary Value _____ Sale _____
Other non-titlable

Description: Transcription _____ Partial Transcription _____ Abstract

The court excuses the slave owner from paying levies against the slaves due to old age.

Researcher: Arnon H. Gentry

Date: 1/11

Document: Record Name: Princess Anne Co VA book # 9-11 1770-1784

Date: March 11, 1780; Page #: 482; Microfilm #: 41

Persons: Slave: Hannah, Mott,

Free Black: _____

Slave Owner: Abraham, Lidia Fisher,
Fisher

Subject: Birth _____, Hired Out _____, Mulatto _____,
 Clothing _____, Importation _____, Outbuildings _____,
 Crime _____, Inventory _____, Plantation _____,
 Death _____, Manumission _____, Runaway _____,
 Division of Estate , Monetary Value _____, Sale _____,
 Other _____

Description: Transcription _____ Partial Transcription _____ Abstract

The court divides the slaves of Phillip Fisher, deceased, to his children. Abraham receives Hannah, Lidia receives Mott.

Researcher: Gordon W. ...

Date: 4/11

Document: Record Name: Princess Anne Co, VA Book # 9-11

Date: March 11, 1780 ; Page #: 483 ; Microfilm #: 41

Persons: Slave: unlisted, _____, _____, _____
_____, _____, _____, _____
_____, _____, _____, _____

Free Black: _____, _____, _____

Slave Owner: Christopher, _____, _____
Wright

Subject: Birth _____, Hired Out _____, Mulatto _____
Clothing _____, Importation _____, Outbuildings _____
Crime , Inventory _____, Plantation _____
Death _____, Manumission _____, Runaway ,
Division of Estate _____, Monetary Value _____, Sale _____
Other _____

Description: Transcription _____ Partial Transcription _____ Abstract

The court orders the defendant, Thomas Hunter, to pay 1500 pounds to the plaintiff for harboring his slave

Researcher: Baron Slaney

Date: 4/11

Document: Record Name: Princess Anne Co, VA book # 9-11

Date: June 8, 1780 ; Page #: 492 ; Microfilm #: 41

Persons: Slave: Fank, _____, _____, _____
_____, _____, _____, _____
_____, _____, _____, _____

Free Black: _____, _____, _____

Slave Owner: John Lovitts, _____, _____

Subject: Birth _____, Hired Out _____, Mulatto _____
Clothing _____, Importation _____, Outbuildings _____
Crime _____, Inventory _____, Plantation _____
Death _____, Manumission _____, Runaway _____
Division of Estate _____, Monetary Value _____, Sale _____
Other non-tithable

Description: Transcription _____ Partial Transcription _____ Abstract

*The court excuses the slave owner from paying
county and parish levies against his slave because
of age.*

Researcher: Caron Harley

Date: 4/11

Document: Record Name: Princess Anne Co, /A book # 9-11
Date: August 10, 1780; Page #: 502; Microfilm #: 47

Persons: Slave: Monmouth, Sabena, Ned, Hannah, Bennibond, Jenny, Charles

Free Black: _____

Slave Owner: William Nims, John Valentine, Anthony Lawson, James Moore

Subject: Birth _____ Hired Out _____ Mulatto _____
Clothing _____ Importation _____ Outbuildings _____
Crime _____ Inventory _____ Plantation _____
Death _____ Manumission _____ Runaway _____
Division of Estate Monetary Value _____ Sale _____
Other _____

Description: Transcription _____ Partial Transcription _____ Abstract

The court orders that the slaves be divided evenly between plaintiffs and defendants in the case.

Researcher: Aaron H. Key Date: 4/11

Document: Record Name: Princess Anne Co, VA book # 9-11
 Date: October 17, 1780; Page #: 517; Microfilm #: 41

Persons: Slave: Ned, _____, _____, _____
 _____, _____, _____
 _____, _____, _____
 Free Black: _____, _____, _____
 Slave Owner: Robert Huggins, _____, _____

Subject: Birth _____, Hired Out _____, Mulatto _____
 Clothing _____, Importation _____, Outbuildings _____
 Crime , Inventory _____, Plantation _____
 Death _____, Manumission _____, Runaway _____
 Division of Estate _____, Monetary Value _____, Sale _____
 Other _____

Description: Transcription _____ Partial Transcription _____ Abstract

The slave Ned, property of Robert Huggins estate, is accused of stealing goods and chattel. The court rules him to be guilty and he is sentenced to hanging Oct. 27.

Researcher: Caron Harley Date: 4/16

Document: Record Name: Princess Anne Co, VA book # 9-11

Date: October 17, 1780; Page #: 519; Microfilm #: 41

Persons: Slave: Joan, _____, _____, _____

Free Black: _____, _____, _____

Slave Owner: Martha Gornets, _____

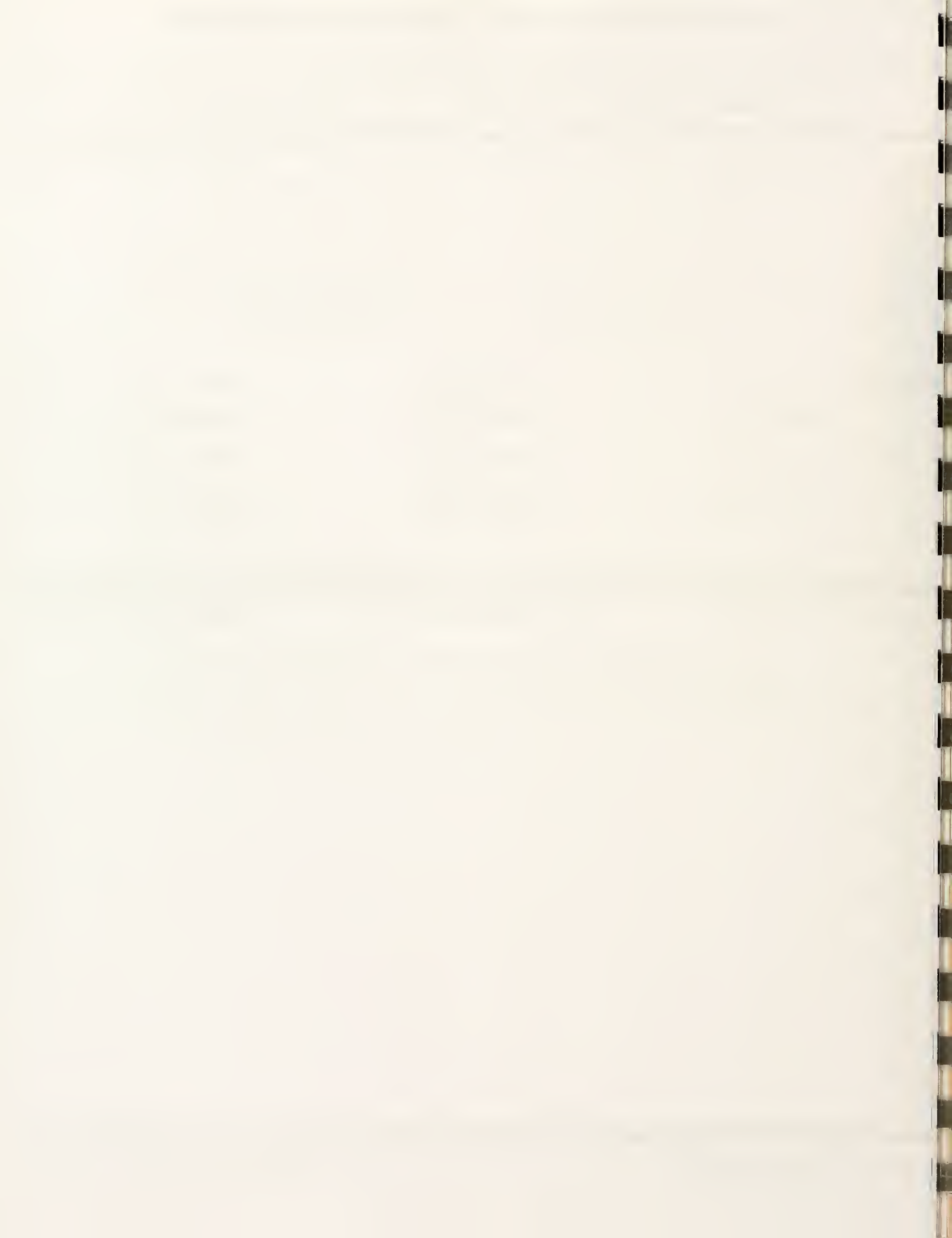
Subject: Birth _____, Hired Out _____, Mulatto _____
Clothing _____, Importation _____, Outbuildings _____
Crime _____, Inventory _____, Plantation _____
Death _____, Manumission _____, Runaway _____
Division of Estate , Monetary Value _____, Sale _____
Other _____

Description: Transcription _____ Partial Transcription _____ Abstract

The court awards the dower of one slave, Joan, to the wife of deceased Joel Gornets.

Researcher: Caron Harley

Date: 4/16



Book 11
Not Available



Book 12
1786 - 1787



Document: Record Name: Princess Anne Co. A book 12
 Date: March 9, 1787 ; Page #: 91 ; Microfilm #: 43

Persons: Slave: Jane, Charity, Punch, Sam, _____,
 _____,

Free Black: _____

Slave Owner: Elizabeth White, Sarah White, _____

Subject: Birth _____ Hired Out _____ Mulatto _____
 Clothing _____ Importation _____ Outbuildings _____
 Crime _____ Inventory _____ Plantation _____
 Death _____ Manumission _____ Runaway _____
 Division of Estate Monetary Value _____ Sale _____
 Other _____

Description: Transcription _____ Partial Transcription _____ Abstract

The court orders equal distribution
 of slave s between Sarah and Elizabeth White.

Researcher: Carson Harley Date: 4/25

Document: Record Name: Princess Anne Co. VA book # 12
Date: March 8, 1787; Page #: 95; Microfilm #: 43

Persons: Slave: Sam, Sharper, Betty

Free Black: _____
Slave Owner: John Biddle

Subject: Birth _____ Hired Out _____ Mulatto _____
Clothing _____ Importation _____ Outbuildings _____
Crime _____ Inventory _____ Plantation _____
Death _____ Manumission _____ Runaway _____
Division of Estate _____ Monetary Value Sale _____
Other _____

Description: Transcription _____ Partial Transcription _____ Abstract

The court assigns value for 3 slaves then gives Sharper to J. Biddle. The division of the rest is also demanded.

Researcher: Garson Stanley Date: 4/25

Document: Record Name: Princess Anne Co. 11 book # 12

Date: March 25, 1787; Page #: 92; Microfilm #: 43

Persons: Slave: Taney, Andrew, Sam, Nan, Pegg, Sue, Nan, Bristol, George, Jada
Phelip, Pender, Mary, Pallas, China, Sarah, Bosh

Free Black: _____

Slave Owner: Mary Haynes, James Haynes

Subject:	Birth _____	Hired Out _____	Mulatto _____
	Clothing _____	Importation _____	Outbuildings _____
	Crime _____	Inventory _____	Plantation _____
	Death _____	Manumission _____	Runaway _____
	Division of Estate <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> _____	Monetary Value _____	Sale _____
	Other _____		

Description: Transcription _____ Partial Transcription _____ Abstract

The court divides equal distribution
of slaves between infants Mary, James Haynes.

Researcher: Caron Clarke

Date: 4/25

Document: Record Name: Princess Anne Co, VA books #12
 Date: March 8, 1787; Page #: 92; Microfilm #: 43

Persons: Slave: Frank, George, George, Weston, Mason, Aylas, Ned, Will, Berry, Harry, Nicholas, Sally, Rachel, Isabella, Mary, Betty, Cate, Murren, Hannah, Bridget

Free Black: _____

Slave Owner: Elizabeth Land, Francis Land

Subject: Birth _____, Hired Out _____, Mulatto _____,
 Clothing _____, Importation _____, Outbuildings _____,
 Crime _____, Inventory _____, Plantation _____,
 Death _____, Manumission _____, Runaway _____,
 Division of Estate , Monetary Value _____, Sale _____,
 Other _____

Description: Transcription _____ Partial Transcription _____ Abstract

The court orders equal distribution of slaves between Elizabeth and Francis Land, both intents.

Researcher: Wanda Hanley Date: 4/25

Princess Anne County Research Project - African-Americans - Plantations

Document: Record Name: Princess Anne Co, VA book # 12

Date: Nov 23, 1796; Page #: 84; Microfilm #: 43

Persons: Slave: Argyle, _____, _____, _____
_____, _____, _____, _____
_____, _____, _____, _____

Free Black: _____, _____, _____

Slave Owner: Samuel Morely, _____, _____

Subject: Birth _____, Hired Out _____, Mulatto _____
Clothing _____, Importation _____, Outbuildings _____
Crime , Inventory _____, Plantation _____
Death _____, Manumission _____, Runaway _____
Division of Estate _____, Monetary Value _____, Sale _____
Other _____

Description: Transcription _____ Partial Transcription _____ Abstract

The boy slave is accused of stealing 30 shillings as well as goods and chattel. He is found guilty of the crime and sentenced to hang.

Researcher: Carson Hartley

Date: 4/25

Document: Record Name: Princess Anne Co. Minute 1786-1792 Book # 12
 Date: Nov. 23, 1706 ; Page #: 84 ; Microfilm #: 43 R-LH 229.37565 P957m V.5

Persons: Slave: Angyle, _____, _____
 _____, _____, _____
 _____, _____, _____

Free Black: _____, _____, _____

Slave Owner: Samuel Moseley, _____

Subject: Birth _____, Hired Out _____, Mulatto _____
 Clothing _____, Importation _____, Outbuildings _____
 Crime X, Inventory _____, Plantation _____
 Death _____, Manumission _____, Runaway _____
 Division of Estate _____, Monetary Value _____, Sale _____
 Other _____

Description: Transcription _____ Partial Transcription ✓ Abstract _____

In the County of Princess Anne, on Thursday the 23rd, day of November 1706 for the trial of Angyle, a Negro boy slave belonging to Samuel Moseley is charged with robbing Calamaco Dominels of Thirty schillings

Researcher: Latishe Burns Date: 2/3/03

Document: Record Name: Princess Anne Co. VA book # 12

Date: Nov. 6, 1796; Page #: 66; Microfilm #: 43

Persons: Slave: Member, Rose, Peter, Uiolet, _____, _____

Free Black: _____

Slave Owner: Elpas Dauge, James Wollers

Subject: Birth _____ Hired Out _____ Mulatto _____
Clothing _____ Importation _____ Outbuildings _____
Crime _____ Inventory _____ Plantation _____
Death _____ Manumission _____ Runaway _____
Division of Estate _____ Monetary Value _____ Sale _____
Other suit

Description: Transcription _____ Partial Transcription _____ Abstract _____

The Court orders either the defendant must
sell the slaves and give the plaintiff the
profits, or give the plaintiff the slaves themselves
as payment for damages.

Researcher: _____

Date: _____

Document: Record Name: Princess Anne Co, VA book # 12

Date: Nov. 10, 1796; Page #: 66; Microfilm #: 43

Persons: Slave: JACK, Dick, Frank, Amy, Jenny, Rachel, Frank, Kate, Nan
Jenny, George

Free Black: _____

Slave Owner: John Woodhouse William Woodhouse

Subject: Birth _____ Hired Out _____ Mulatto _____
Clothing _____ Importation _____ Outbuildings _____
Crime _____ Inventory _____ Plantation _____
Death _____ Manumission _____ Runaway _____
Division of Estate Monetary Value _____ Sale _____
Other _____

Description: Transcription _____ Partial Transcription _____ Abstract

the court orders the division of slaves between
the plaintiff and defendant to be decided at
next meeting of the court.

Researcher: _____

Date: _____

Document: Record Name: Princess Anne Minute 1786-1792 Book #12
Date: Nov. 9, 1706; Page #: 61; Microfilm #: 43 R-LH 924.37557
P957m v.5

Persons: Slave: Hanebal, _____, _____, _____

Free Black: _____, _____, _____

Slave Owner: James _____, _____, _____
Thorrowgood

Subject: Birth _____, Hired Out _____, Mulatto _____,
Clothing _____, Importation _____, Outbuildings _____,
Crime ✓, Inventory _____, Plantation _____,
Death _____, Manumission _____, Runaway _____,
Division of Estate _____, Monetary Value _____, Sale _____,
Other fitable

Description: Transcription _____ Partial Transcription _____ Abstract _____

James Thorrowgood for hiding Negro Hanebal.

Researcher: Latin King Date: 11/31/03

Document: Record Name: Princess Anne Minute, 1786-1792 Book # 12
 Date: Oct. 12, 1706; Page #: 59; Microfilm #: 43 R-LH 924.3755 Pa 57 m. V.5

Persons: Slave: Frank, _____, _____, _____
 _____, _____, _____, _____
 _____, _____, _____, _____
 Free Black: _____, _____, _____
 Slave Owner: Robert Huggins, _____, _____

Subject: Birth _____, Hired Out _____, Mulatto _____
 Clothing _____, Importation _____, Outbuildings _____
 Crime X, Inventory _____, Plantation _____
 Death _____, Manumission _____, Runaway _____
 Division of Estate _____, Monetary Value _____, Sale _____
 Other _____

Description: Transcription _____ Partial Transcription _____ Abstract _____

Frank a Negro man slave belonging to the estate of Robert Huggins. Was in custody of the Sheriff, charged with stealing, who confess the offence. He received thirty-nine lashes on his bare back at the Public whipping post and discharged him out of custody, appearing to the court, the first offence of this kind.

Researcher: Letta Durn Date: 11/31/03

Document: Record Name: Princess Anne Co, VA book #12
Date: October 12, 1796; Page #: 59; Microfilm #: 43

Persons: Slave: Frank, _____, _____, _____
_____, _____, _____, _____
_____, _____, _____, _____

Free Black: _____, _____, _____

Slave Owner: Robert Huggins, _____, _____

Subject: Birth _____, Hired Out _____, Mulatto _____
Clothing _____, Importation _____, Outbuildings _____
Crime , Inventory _____, Plantation _____
Death _____, Manumission _____, Runaway _____
Division of Estate _____, Monetary Value _____, Sale _____
Other _____

Description: Transcription _____, Partial Transcription _____, Abstract

The slave is accused of hogstealing
the court sentences him to 39 lashes.

Searcher: Carson Harley Date: 4/23

Document: Record Name: Princess Anne Co, VA book #12

Date: August 14, 1796; Page #: 24; Microfilm #: 43

Persons: Slave: Jerry

Free Black: _____

Slave Owner: Thomas Old

Subject: Birth _____ Hired Out _____ Mulatto _____
 Clothing _____ Importation _____ Outbuildings _____
 Crime _____ Inventory _____ Plantation _____
 Death _____ Manumission _____ Runaway _____
 Division of Estate _____ Monetary Value Sale _____
 Other _____

Description: Transcription _____ Partial Transcription _____ Abstract _____

The defendant disputes the 30 pound value of the slave. The court orders the matter to be resolved at next meeting

Researcher: Cibara Stanley

Date: 4/23

Book 13
1787 - 1788



Document: Record Name: Princess Anne Co, VA book #3

Date: April 13, 1787; Page #: 40; Microfilm #: #3

Persons: Slave: Bob, _____, _____, _____

Free Black: _____, _____, _____

Slave Owner: James Hobinson, _____, _____

Subject: Birth _____, Hired Out _____, Mulatto _____
Clothing _____, Importation _____, Outbuildings _____
Crime _____, Inventory _____, Plantation _____
Death _____, Manumission _____, Runaway _____
Division of Estate _____, Monetary Value _____, Sale _____
Other exempted

Description: Transcription Partial Transcription _____ Abstract

Bob, an infirm slave belonging to James Hobinson is exempted from payment of taxes and levies in future

Researcher: Aaron Harkley

Date: 4/25

Document: Record Name: Princess Anne Co, VA min # 13

Date: April 13, 1767 ; Page #: 42 ; Microfilm #: 43

Persons: Slave: Edy _____, _____, _____, _____
_____, _____, _____, _____
_____, _____, _____, _____

Free Black: _____, _____, _____, _____

Slave Owner: Francis Banks, _____, _____, _____

Subject: Birth _____, Hired Out _____, Mulatto _____
Clothing _____, Importation _____, Outbuildings _____
Crime _____, Inventory _____, Plantation _____
Death _____, Manumission _____, Runaway _____
Division of Estate _____, Monetary Value _____, Sale _____
Other exempted

Description: Transcription Partial Transcription _____ Abstract _____

Edy, an old slave belonging to Francis Banks is exempted from payment of taxes and levies in future.

Researcher: Carol Manley

Date: _____

Document: Record Name: Princess Anne Co PA min # 13

Date: April 13, 1787; Page #: 42; Microfilm #: 43

Persons: Slave: Colson, Lucy, _____, _____
_____, _____, _____, _____
_____, _____, _____, _____

Free Black: _____, _____, _____

Slave Owner: Nawdinna, Jonan Fentrefs
Henly

Subject: Birth _____, Hired Out _____, Mulatto _____,
Clothing _____, Importation _____, Outbuildings _____,
Crime _____, Inventory _____, Plantation _____,
Death _____, Manumission _____, Runaway _____,
Division of Estate _____, Monetary Value _____, Sale _____,
Other exemption

Description: Transcription _____ Partial Transcription Abstract _____

Colson, an old slave belonging to Nawdinna Henley and Lucy and old slave belonging to Jonan Fentrefs are exempted from future taxes/levies.

Researcher: Aaron Stanley

Date: _____

Document: Record Name: Princess Anne Co, VA min # 13

Date: April 13, 1787; Page #: 42; Microfilm #: 43

Persons: Slave: James, _____, _____, _____

Free Black: _____, _____, _____

Slave Owner: Thomas Lawson, _____, _____

Subject:	Birth _____	Hired Out _____	Mulatto _____
	Clothing _____	Importation _____	Outbuildings _____
	Crime _____	Inventory _____	Plantation _____
	Death _____	Manumission _____	Runaway _____
	Division of Estate _____	Monetary Value _____	Sale _____
	Other _____		

Description: Transcription Partial Transcription _____ Abstract _____

James, a blind slave belonging to Thomas Lawson is exempted from the payment of taxes and leaves in future

Researcher: _____

Date: _____

Princess Anne County Research Project - African-Americans - Plantations

Document: Record Name: Princess Anne Co, VA vol # 13

Date: April 13, 1787; Page #: 45; Microfilm #: 43

Persons: Slave: Jack, _____, _____, _____
_____, _____, _____
_____, _____, _____

Free Black: _____, _____, _____

Slave Owner: Max Collins, _____, _____

Subject: Birth _____, Hired Out _____, Mulatto _____,
Clothing _____, Importation _____, Outbuildings _____,
Crime _____, Inventory _____, Plantation _____,
Death _____, Manumission _____, Runaway _____,
Division of Estate _____, Monetary Value _____, Sale _____,
Other exempt

Description: Transcription _____ Partial Transcription _____ Abstract

Jack, former slave of M. Collins is exempted
from payment of taxes/levies in future.

Researcher: Aaron Stanley

Date: _____

Document: Record Name: Princess Anne Co. VA msn # 13

Date: April 13, 1787; Page #: 47; Microfilm #: 43

Persons: Slave: SP115n, _____, _____, _____

_____, _____, _____, _____

_____, _____, _____, _____

Free Black: _____, _____, _____

Slave Owner: John Thorowgood, _____, _____

Subject: Birth _____, Hired Out _____, Mulatto _____,
 Clothing _____, Importation _____, Outbuildings _____,
 Crime _____, Inventory _____, Plantation _____,
 Death _____, Manumission _____, Runaway _____,
 Division of Estate _____, Monetary Value _____, Sale _____,
 Other _____

Description: Transcription _____ Partial Transcription _____ Abstract

The old slave, SP115n, of John Thorowgood
is exempted from future taxes/levies.

Researcher: Caron Hanley

Date: _____

Document: Record Name: Princess Anne Co, A books # 13

Date: April 13, 1787; Page #: 48; Microfilm #: 43

Persons: Slave: Robinson, _____, _____, _____

Free Black: _____, _____, _____

Slave Owner: John Whitehurst, _____, _____

Subject: Birth _____, Hired Out _____, Mulatto _____
Clothing _____, Importation _____, Outbuildings _____
Crime _____, Inventory _____, Plantation _____
Death _____, Manumission _____, Runaway _____
Division of Estate _____, Monetary Value _____, Sale _____
Other non-titlable

Description: Transcription _____ Partial Transcription _____ Abstract

*inform slave, Robinson, of John Whitehurst, excused
from future taxes and levies*

Researcher: Caron Farley Date: _____

Document: Record Name: Princess Anne Co, VA books #13

Date: June 15, 1787; Page #: 97; Microfilm #: 43

Persons: Slave: Susanna, _____, _____, _____
_____, _____, _____, _____
_____, _____, _____, _____

Free Black: _____, _____, _____

Slave Owner: Anne Ingram, _____, _____

Subject: Birth _____, Hired Out _____, Mulatto _____
Clothing _____, Importation _____, Outbuildings _____
Crime _____, Inventory _____, Plantation _____
Death _____, Manumission _____, Runaway _____
Division of Estate _____, Monetary Value _____, Sale _____
Other non-taxable

Description: Transcription _____ Partial Transcription _____ Abstract

*Infirm old slave, Susanna, of Anne Ingram
exempted from paying future taxes/levies.*

Researcher: Robert Taylor

Date: _____

Document: Record Name: Princess Anne Co. VA mfn#13

Date: August 10, 1787; Page #: 122; Microfilm #: 43

Persons: Slave: Jerry

Free Black: _____

Slave Owner: Thomas Old

Subject: Birth _____ Hired Out _____ Mulatto _____
 Clothing _____ Importation _____ Outbuildings _____
 Crime _____ Inventory _____ Plantation _____
 Death _____ Manumission _____ Runaway _____
 Division of Estate _____ Monetary Value Sale _____
 Other _____

Description: Transcription _____ Partial Transcription _____ Abstract

The court attempts to determine the value of the slave Jerry.

Researcher: Arson Forsley

Date: _____

Document: Record Name: Princess Anne Co, VA min # 13

Date: August 23/1787 ; Page #: 152 ; Microfilm #: 43

Persons: Slave: Frank, _____, _____, _____
 _____, _____, _____
 _____, _____, _____

Free Black: _____, _____, _____

Slave Owner: Robert Huggins, _____, _____

Subject: Birth _____, Hired Out _____, Mulatto _____
 Clothing _____, Importation _____, Outbuildings _____
 Crime _____, Inventory _____, Plantation _____
 Death _____, Manumission _____, Runaway _____
 Division of Estate _____, Monetary Value _____, Sale _____
 Other _____

Description: Transcription _____ Partial Transcription _____ Abstract

The slave Frank is arrested and charged with stealing from Peggy Nicholson. The court finds Frank not guilty and releases him.

Researcher: Caron Harley

Date: 5/12

Document: Record Name: Princess Anne Co, VA men # 13

Date: September 13, 1787; Page #: 154; Microfilm #: 43

Persons: Slave: Daniel, _____, _____, _____
_____, _____, _____, _____
_____, _____, _____, _____

Free Black: _____, _____, _____

Slave Owner: Ruben Whitehurst, _____, _____

Subject: Birth _____, Hired Out _____, Mulatto _____
Clothing _____, Importation _____, Outbuildings _____
Crime , Inventory _____, Plantation _____
Death _____, Manumission _____, Runaway _____
Division of Estate _____, Monetary Value _____, Sale _____
Other _____

Description: Transcription _____ Partial Transcription _____ Abstract

The slave Daniel is arrested and charged with breaking into the home of John Oliver. The court find Daniel not guilty and releases him.

Researcher: Carson Stanley

Date: 5/12

Document: Record Name: Princess Anne Co, VA min # 13

Date: October 12, 1787; Page #: 169; Microfilm #: 43

Persons: Slave: Peter, _____, _____, _____
 _____, _____, _____, _____
 _____, _____, _____, _____

Free Black: _____, _____, _____

Slave Owner: George Williamson, _____, _____

Subject: Birth _____, Hired Out _____, Mulatto _____
 Clothing _____, Importation _____, Outbuildings _____
 Crime _____, Inventory _____, Plantation _____
 Death _____, Manumission _____, Runaway _____
 Division of Estate _____, Monetary Value _____, Sale _____
 Other non-tithable

Description: Transcription _____ Partial Transcription _____ Abstract

Old infirm slave, Peter, of George Williamson is exempt from future taxes/levies.

Researcher: Carson Farley

Date: 5/12

Document: Record Name: Princess Anne Co, VA min # 13

Date: December 13 1787; Page #: 187; Microfilm #: 43

Persons: Slave: Abby

Free Black: _____

Slave Owner: Thomas Lovitt

Subject: Birth _____ Hired Out _____ Mulatto _____
 Clothing _____ Importation _____ Outbuildings _____
 Crime _____ Inventory _____ Plantation _____
 Death _____ Manumission _____ Runaway _____
 Division of Estate _____ Monetary Value _____ Sale _____
 Other non-tithable

Description: Transcription _____ Partial Transcription _____ Abstract

The old slave Abby, belonging to Thomas Lovitt is exempted from future taxes and levies

Researcher: Ranon Stanley

Date: 5/12

Document: Record Name: Princess Anne Co, VA msn# 13

Date: December 13, 1783 Page #: 187; Microfilm #: 43

Persons: Slave: BFFs, _____, _____, _____

Free Black: _____, _____, _____

Slave Owner: George Williamson, _____

Subject: Birth _____, Hired Out _____, Mulatto _____
Clothing _____, Importation _____, Outbuildings _____
Crime _____, Inventory _____, Plantation _____
Death _____, Manumission _____, Runaway _____
Division of Estate _____, Monetary Value _____, Sale _____
Other non-titlable

Description: Transcription _____ Partial Transcription _____ Abstract ✓

The old slave, BFF, of George Williamson
is exempted from future taxes and tithes.

Researcher: Caron Stanley

Date: 5/12

Document: Record Name: Princess Anne Co, VA men #13

Date: January 2, 1788 ; Page #: 192 ; Microfilm #: 43

Persons: Slave: Lewis, _____, _____, _____

Free Black: _____, _____, _____

Slave Owner: William Norris, _____, _____

Subject: Birth _____ Hired Out _____ Mulatto _____
Clothing _____ Importation _____ Outbuildings _____
Crime Inventory _____ Plantation _____
Death _____ Manumission _____ Runaway _____
Division of Estate _____ Monetary Value _____ Sale _____
Other _____

Description: Transcription _____ Partial Transcription _____ Abstract

The slave Lewis, was arrested and charged with stealing. The court finds Lewis not guilty of the crime and he is released.

Researcher: Caron Stanley

Date: 5/12



Book 14
1789 - 1790

Document: Record Name: Princess Anne Co, VA man # 14

Date: February 14, 1788; Page #: 17; Microfilm #: 43

Sons: Slave: Phyllis, _____, _____, _____
_____, _____, _____, _____
_____, _____, _____, _____

Free Black: _____, _____, _____

Slave Owner: Rebecca White, _____, _____

Subject: Birth _____, Hired Out _____, Mulatto _____,
Clothing _____, Importation _____, Outbuildings _____,
Crime _____, Inventory _____, Plantation _____,
Death _____, Manumission _____, Runaway _____,
Division of Estate _____, Monetary Value _____, Sale _____,
Other non-tithable

Description: Transcription _____ Partial Transcription _____ Abstract

Old infirm slave, Phyllis, is exempted from future taxes and levies.

Researcher: Aaron Stanley

Date: 5/15

Document: Record Name: Princess Anne Co, VA book #14
Date: February 14, 1738; Page #: 16; Microfilm #: 43

Persons: Slave: Bennebo, Titus, Jenny, Pegg, _____, _____
_____, _____, _____

Free Black: _____, _____, _____

Slave Owner: Samuel Baron, _____, _____

Subject: Birth _____, Hired Out _____, Mulatto _____
Clothing _____, Importation _____, Outbuildings _____
Crime _____, Inventory _____, Plantation _____
Death _____, Manumission _____, Runaway _____
Division of Estate _____, Monetary Value _____, Sale _____
Other non-tithable

Description: Transcription Partial Transcription _____ Abstract _____

Bennebo, Titus, Jenny + Pegg belonging to Samuel Baron, for reasons appearing to the court is exempted from payment of taxes and levies in the future

Searcher: Caron Starley Date: 5/15

Document: Record Name: Princess Anne Co, VA min #14

Date: February 14, 1788; Page #: 16; Microfilm #: 43

Persons: Slave: Betty, _____, _____, _____
_____, _____, _____
_____, _____, _____

Free Black: _____, _____, _____

Slave Owner: John Cornick, _____, _____

Subject: Birth _____, Hired Out _____, Mulatto _____
Clothing _____, Importation _____, Outbuildings _____
Crime _____, Inventory _____, Plantation _____
Death _____, Manumission _____, Runaway _____
Division of Estate _____, Monetary Value _____, Sale _____
Other non-tithable

Description: Transcription _____ Partial Transcription _____ Abstract

Betty, the old infirm slave, is exempt from future taxes and levies.

Researcher: Carson Haney

Date: 5/15

Princess Anne County Research Project - African-Americans - Plantations

Document: Record Name: Princess Anne Co, VA min # 14

Date: February 14, 1788; Page #: 17; Microfilm #: 43

Persons: Slave: npbb, _____, _____, _____

Free Black: _____, _____, _____

Slave Owner: Elizabeth Moseley, _____

Subject: Birth _____, Hired Out _____, Mulatto _____
Clothing _____, Importation _____, Outbuildings _____
Crime _____, Inventory _____, Plantation _____
Death _____, Manumission _____, Runaway _____
Division of Estate _____, Monetary Value _____, Sale _____
Other non-tithable

Description: Transcription _____ Partial Transcription _____ Abstract

old infirm slave, npbb, is exempted
from future taxes and levies.

Researcher: Carson Starley

Date: 5/15

Princess Anne County Research Project - African-Americans - Plantations

Document: Record Name: Princess Anne Co, VA book # 14

Date: February 14, 1788; Page #: 18; Microfilm #: 43

Persons: Slave: Easter, _____, _____, _____

Free Black: _____, _____, _____

Slave Owner: William Watkins, _____, _____

Subject: Birth _____, Hired Out _____, Mulatto _____
Clothing _____, Importation _____, Outbuildings _____
Crime _____, Inventory _____, Plantation _____
Death _____, Manumission _____, Runaway _____
Division of Estate _____, Monetary Value _____, Sale _____
Other non-tithable

Description: Transcription _____ Partial Transcription _____ Abstract _____

Infirm. slave, Easter, is exempted from future taxes and levies.

Researcher: Garson Stanley

Date: 5/15

Document: Record Name: Princess Anne Co, VA min #14
Date: March 14, 1788; Page #: 22; Microfilm #: 43

Persons: Slave: Grace, _____, _____, _____
_____, _____, _____, _____
_____, _____, _____, _____

Free Black: _____, _____, _____

Slave Owner: Thomas Old, _____, _____

Subject: Birth _____, Hired Out _____, Mulatto _____
Clothing _____, Importation _____, Outbuildings _____
Crime _____, Inventory _____, Plantation _____
Death _____, Manumission _____, Runaway _____
Division of Estate _____, Monetary Value _____, Sale _____
Other non-tithable

Description: Transcription _____ Partial Transcription _____ Abstract

Infirm slave, Grace, exempted from levies and taxes during her infirmities.

Researcher: Carol Hanley Date: 5/15

Princess Anne County Research Project - African-Americans - Plantations

Document: Record Name: Princess Anne Co, VA mtn # 14

Date: March 14, 1788; Page #: 22; Microfilm #: 43

Persons: Slave: Jack, _____, _____, _____

Free Black: _____, _____, _____

Slave Owner: Mary Walke, _____, _____

Subject: Birth _____, Hired Out _____, Mulatto _____
Clothing _____, Importation _____, Outbuildings _____
Crime _____, Inventory _____, Plantation _____
Death _____, Manumission _____, Runaway _____
Division of Estate _____, Monetary Value _____, Sale _____
Other non-tithable

Description: Transcription _____ Partial Transcription _____ Abstract

Old and infirm slave, Jack, is exempted from future levies and taxes.

Researcher: Carson Stanley

Date: 5/15

Princess Anne County Research Project - African-Americans - Plantations

Document: Record Name: Princess Anne Co. VA 1740-1744

Date: November 1740; Page #: 28; Microfilm #: 43

Persons: Slave: Harvey

Free Black: _____

Slave Owner: William White

Subject: Birth _____ Hired Out _____ Mulatto _____
 Clothing _____ Importation _____ Outbuildings _____
 Crime Inventory _____ Plantation _____
 Death _____ Manumission _____ Runaway _____
 Division of Estate _____ Monetary Value _____ Sale _____
 Other _____

Description: Transcription _____ Partial Transcription _____ Abstract

Harvey is arrested and charged with stealing. He is found guilty of the crime and given 15 lashes with the whip and burned in his open hand.

Researcher: Aaron Harley

Date: _____

Document: Record Name: Princess Anne Co, VA min # 14

Date: April 10, 1788; Page #: 29; Microfilm #: 43

Persons: Slave: _____

Free Black: Peter Fuller, Will Fuller, _____

Slave Owner: _____

Subject: Birth _____ Hired Out _____ Mulatto _____
Clothing _____ Importation _____ Outbuildings _____
Crime / Inventory _____ Plantation _____
Death _____ Manumission _____ Runaway _____
Division of Estate _____ Monetary Value _____ Sale _____
Other _____

Description: Transcription _____ Partial Transcription _____ Abstract

Free blacks, Peter and Will Fuller accused of a felony. The court finds no evidence of the crime and releases both without punishment.

Researcher: Caron Hardy

Date: 5/15

Document: Record Name: Princess Anne Co, VA min # 14

Date: April 20, 1788 ; Page #: 39 ; Microfilm #: 43

Persons: Slave: Lewis, _____, _____, _____

Free Black: _____, _____, _____

Slave Owner: Hugh Dunbar, _____, _____

Subject: Birth _____, Hired Out _____, Mulatto _____
Clothing _____, Importation _____, Outbuildings _____
Crime , Inventory _____, Plantation _____
Death _____, Manumission _____, Runaway _____
Division of Estate _____, Monetary Value _____, Sale _____
Other _____

Description: Transcription _____ Partial Transcription _____ Abstract

The slave, Lewis, is arrested and charged with breaking and entering and stealing goods and chattel. Due to no evidence he is released without punishment.

Researcher: Carson Stanley

Date: 5/15

Document: Record Name: Princess Anne Co. VA book # 14

Date: April 23, 1788; Page #: 40; Microfilm #: 43

Persons: Slave: Harry, _____, _____, _____

Free Black: _____, _____, _____

Slave Owner: Thomas Ewell, _____, _____

Subject: Birth _____, Hired Out _____, Mulatto _____
Clothing _____, Importation _____, Outbuildings _____
Crime , Inventory _____, Plantation _____
Death _____, Manumission _____, Runaway _____
Division of Estate _____, Monetary Value _____, Sale _____
Other _____

Description: Transcription _____, Partial Transcription _____, Abstract

The slave, Harry, is arrested and charged with breaking and entering and stealing goods/chattel. Due to no evidence he is released without punishment.

Researcher: Acron Harley

Date: 5/15

Document: Record Name: Princess Anne Co VA min # 14
 Date: August 16, 1788; Page #: 114; Microfilm #: 43

Persons: Slave: Eunus, _____, _____, _____
 _____, _____, _____, _____
 _____, _____, _____, _____

Free Black: _____, _____, _____

Slave Owner: Simon Massoult, _____, _____

Subject: Birth _____, Hired Out _____, Mulatto _____
 Clothing _____, Importation _____, Outbuildings _____
 Crime , Inventory _____, Plantation _____
 Death _____, Manumission _____, Runaway _____
 Division of Estate _____, Monetary Value _____, Sale _____
 Other _____

Description: Transcription _____ Partial Transcription _____ Abstract

There court has a trial regarding the detention of slave, Eunus. The court finds in the favor of the plaintiff and defendant ordered to pay court costs.

Researcher: Carol Stanley Date: 5/15

Princess Anne County Research Project - African-Americans - Plantations

Document: Record Name: Princess Anne Co, VA msn #14

Date: December 11, 1788; Page #: 150; Microfilm #: 43

Persons: Slave: Cade, _____, _____, _____
_____, _____, _____, _____
_____, _____, _____, _____

Free Black: _____, _____, _____

Slave Owner: Davis Scott, _____, _____

Subject: Birth _____, Hired Out _____, Mulatto _____
Clothing _____, Importation _____, Outbuildings _____
Crime _____, Inventory _____, Plantation _____
Death _____, Manumission _____, Runaway _____
Division of Estate _____, Monetary Value _____, Sale _____
Other non-tithable

Description: Transcription _____ Partial Transcription _____ Abstract

Old infirm slave, Cade is exempted from future taxes / levies

Researcher: Aaron Starley

Date: 5/15

Document: Record Name: Princess Anne Co, VA men #14

Date: December 11, 1788; Page #: 150; Microfilm #: 43

Persons: Slave: Moll, _____, _____, _____
_____, _____, _____, _____
_____, _____, _____, _____

Free Black: _____, _____, _____

Slave Owner: Thomas Walker, _____, _____

Subject: Birth _____, Hired Out _____, Mulatto _____,
Clothing _____, Importation _____, Outbuildings _____,
Crime _____, Inventory _____, Plantation _____,
Death _____, Manumission _____, Runaway _____,
Division of Estate _____, Monetary Value _____, Sale _____,
Other non-tithable

Description: Transcription _____ Partial Transcription _____ Abstract

Old infirm slave, Moll, is exempted from taxes and levies.

Researcher: Carson Stanley

Date: 5/15

Document: Record Name: Princess Anne Co, VA man # 14

Date: December 11, 1788; Page #: 150; Microfilm #: 43

Persons: Slave: Nanny, _____, _____, _____
_____, _____, _____, _____
_____, _____, _____, _____

Free Black: _____, _____, _____

Slave Owner: John Christen, _____, _____

Subject: Birth _____, Hired Out _____, Mulatto _____
Clothing _____, Importation _____, Outbuildings _____
Crime _____, Inventory _____, Plantation _____
Death _____, Manumission _____, Runaway _____
Division of Estate _____, Monetary Value _____, Sale _____
Other non-tituable

Description: Transcription _____ Partial Transcription _____ Abstract

old infirm slave, Nanny, excused from future taxes and levies.

Researcher: Carson Stanley

Date: 5/15

Document: Record Name: Princess Anne Co. V. A. no. #14

Date: September 11, 1788 ; Page #: 121 ; Microfilm #: 43

Persons: Slave: Owen _____, _____, _____, _____

Free Black: _____, _____, _____

Slave Owner: Edward Morely, _____, _____

Subject: Birth _____, Hired Out _____, Mulatto _____,
 Clothing _____, Importation _____, Outbuildings _____,
 Crime , Inventory _____, Plantation _____,
 Death _____, Manumission _____, Runaway _____,
 Division of Estate _____, Monetary Value _____, Sale _____,
 Other _____

Description: Transcription _____ Partial Transcription _____ Abstract

It is ordered that the slave, Owen, be given 30 lashes for striking and wounding Edward Morely.

Researcher: Osborn Stanley

Date: 5/15

Document: Record Name: Princess Anne Co, VA min # 14

Date: November 13, 1788 ; Page #: 131 ; Microfilm #: 43

Persons: Slave: Tales, _____, _____, _____
 _____, _____, _____
 _____, _____, _____

Free Black: _____, _____, _____

Slave Owner: Samuel Moseley, _____, _____

Subject: Birth _____, Hired Out _____, Mulatto _____,
 Clothing _____, Importation _____, Outbuildings _____,
 Crime /, Inventory _____, Plantation _____,
 Death _____, Manumission _____, Runaway ✓,
 Division of Estate _____, Monetary Value _____, Sale _____,
 Other _____

Description: Transcription _____ Partial Transcription _____ Abstract ✓

Tales, the slave of Samuel Moseley, was mistakenly arrested on the belief that he was a runaway slave. The sheriff then discharges him from custody

Researcher: Aaron Hanway

Date: 5/15

Princess Anne County Research Project - African-Americans - Plantations

Document: Record Name: Princess Anne Co, VA men #14

Date: November 13, 1788 ; Page #: 132 ; Microfilm #: 43

Persons: Slave: Philip, _____, _____, _____

Free Black: _____, _____, _____

Slave Owner: William Herbert, _____, _____

Subject: Birth _____, Hired Out _____, Mulatto _____
Clothing _____, Importation _____, Outbuildings _____
Crime , Inventory _____, Plantation _____
Death _____, Manumission _____, Runaway _____
Division of Estate _____, Monetary Value _____, Sale _____
Other _____

Description: Transcription Partial Transcription _____ Abstract _____

ordered that the jailer discharge, negro PHILIP belonging to William Herbert upon his receiving the prison term?

Researcher: Chris Farley

Date: 5/15

Document: Record Name: Princess Anne Co, VA mra #14

Date: January 8, 1789; Page #: 158; Microfilm #: 43

Persons: Slave: Arthur, _____, _____, _____

Free Black: _____, _____, _____

Slave Owner: Nelly Morely, _____, _____

Subject: Birth _____, Hired Out _____, Mulatto _____
Clothing _____, Importation _____, Outbuildings _____
Crime , Inventory _____, Plantation _____
Death _____, Manumission _____, Runaway _____
Division of Estate _____, Monetary Value _____, Sale _____
Other _____

Description: Transcription _____ Partial Transcription _____ Abstract

Arthur, slave of Nelly Morely, was jailed and charged with hog stealing. He is found guilty of the crime and given 39 lashes.

Researcher: Carson Harley

Date: 5/15

Document: Record Name: Princess Anne Co, VA min # 14

Date: January 8, 1789; Page #: 158; Microfilm #: 43

Persons: Slave: Philip

Free Black: _____

Slave Owner: Anthony Walker

Subject: Birth _____ Hired Out _____ Mulatto _____
 Clothing _____ Importation _____ Outbuildings _____
 Crime Inventory _____ Plantation _____
 Death _____ Manumission _____ Runaway _____
 Division of Estate _____ Monetary Value _____ Sale _____
 Other _____

Description: Transcription _____ Partial Transcription _____ Abstract

Philip, slave of Anthony Walker, arrested and charged with pig stealing. He is found guilty of the crime and given 39 lashes.

Researcher: Carson Stanley

Date: 5/15

Document: Record Name: Princess Anne Co. # 14
Date: February 12, 1789; Page #: 165; Microfilm #: 43

Persons: Slave: Bifs, _____, _____, _____
_____, _____, _____, _____
_____, _____, _____, _____

Free Black: _____, _____, _____

Slave Owner: William Bivan, _____, _____

Subject: Birth _____, Hired Out _____, Mulatto _____
Clothing _____, Importation _____, Outbuildings _____
Crime _____, Inventory _____, Plantation _____
Death _____, Manumission _____, Runaway _____
Division of Estate _____, Monetary Value _____, Sale _____
Other non-tithable

Description: Transcription _____ Partial Transcription _____ Abstract

Old ~~infirm~~ slave, Bifs, is exempted from future taxes and levies.

Researcher: Warren Hanley Date: 5/15

Princess Anne County Research Project - African-Americans - Plantations

Document: Record Name: Princess Anne Co, VA map # 14

Date: February 12, 1789; Page #: 160; Microfilm #: 43

Persons: Slave: Cumberland

Free Black: _____

Slave Owner: Wright W Piscock

Subject: Birth _____ Hired Out _____ Mulatto _____
 Clothing _____ Importation _____ Outbuildings _____
 Crime _____ Inventory _____ Plantation _____
 Death _____ Manumission _____ Runaway _____
 Division of Estate _____ Monetary Value _____ Sale _____
 Other non-tithable

Description: Transcription _____ Partial Transcription _____ Abstract

Old slave, Cumberland, is exempted from
future taxes and levies.

Researcher: Carson Hanley

Date: 5/15

Document: Record Name: Princess Anne Co, VA book # 14
Date: February 12, 1789; Page #: 106; Microfilm #: 43

Persons: Slave: Job

Free Black: _____
Slave Owner: Edward Moseley, _____

Subject: Birth _____ Hired Out _____ Mulatto _____
Clothing _____ Importation _____ Outbuildings _____
Crime _____ Inventory _____ Plantation _____
Death _____ Manumission _____ Runaway _____
Division of Estate _____ Monetary Value _____ Sale _____
Other non-titlable

Description: Transcription _____ Partial Transcription _____ Abstract

Job, old inform slave, is exempted from future taxes and levies.

Researcher: Aaron Harkey Date: 5/15

Document: Record Name: Princess Anne Co. VA nra # 14

Date: February 12, 1789; Page #: 166; Microfilm #: 43

Persons: Slave: Ming, Sarah, _____, _____, _____

Free Black: _____, _____, _____

Slave Owner: Sarah Walker, _____, _____

Subject: Birth _____, Hired Out _____, Mulatto _____
Clothing _____, Importation _____, Outbuildings _____
Crime _____, Inventory _____, Plantation _____
Death _____, Manumission _____, Runaway _____
Division of Estate _____, Monetary Value _____, Sale _____
Other non-tithable

Description: Transcription _____ Partial Transcription _____ Abstract

old slaves, Ming and Sarah, exempted from future taxes/levies.

Researcher: Caron Herley

Date: 5/15

Document: Record Name: Princess Anne Co, VA min # 14
Date: February 12, 1789, Page #: 166; Microfilm #: 43

Persons: Slave: nan

Free Black: _____
Slave Owner: Elizabeth Haynes

Subject: Birth _____ Hired Out _____ Mulatto _____
Clothing _____ Importation _____ Outbuildings _____
Crime _____ Inventory _____ Plantation _____
Death _____ Manumission _____ Runaway _____
Division of Estate _____ Monetary Value _____ Sale _____
Other non-tithable

Description: Transcription _____ Partial Transcription _____ Abstract

old slave, nan, exempted from future taxes and levies.

Researcher: Cowan Harley Date: _____

Document: Record Name: Princess Anne Co, VA m90 #14

Date: February 12, 1781; Page #: 166; Microfilm #: 43

Persons: Slave: Ned, _____, _____, _____

Free Black: _____, _____, _____

Slave Owner: Margaret Hamilton, _____

Subject: Birth _____, Hired Out _____, Mulatto _____
Clothing _____, Importation _____, Outbuildings _____
Crime _____, Inventory _____, Plantation _____
Death _____, Manumission _____, Runaway _____
Division of Estate _____, Monetary Value _____, Sale _____
Other non-tithable

Description: Transcription _____ Partial Transcription _____ Abstract
old African slave, Ned, exempted from future taxes/levies.

Researcher: Arnon Stanley Date: _____

Document: Record Name: Princess Anne Co, VA books # 14
Date: February 12, 1789 Page #: 166 ; Microfilm #: 43

Persons: Slave: Pneby, _____, _____, _____
_____, _____, _____, _____
_____, _____, _____, _____

Free Black: _____, _____, _____

Slave Owner: Thomas Walker, _____, _____

Subject: Birth _____ Hired Out _____ Mulatto _____
Clothing _____ Importation _____ Outbuildings _____
Crime _____ Inventory _____ Plantation _____
Death _____ Manumission _____ Runaway _____
Division of Estate _____ Monetary Value _____ Sale _____
Other non-tithable

Description: Transcription _____ Partial Transcription _____ Abstract
old slave, Phoze, exempted from future taxes / levies.

Researcher: Arnon Hanley Date: 5/15

Document: Record Name: Princess Anne Co, VA men #14

Date: February 12, 1789; Page #: 166; Microfilm #: 43

Persons: Slave: Sellen, Emanuel

Free Black: _____

Slave Owner: Rebecca G. Robinson

Subject: Birth _____ Hired Out _____ Mulatto _____
 Clothing _____ Importation _____ Outbuildings _____
 Crime _____ Inventory _____ Plantation _____
 Death _____ Manumission _____ Runaway _____
 Division of Estate _____ Monetary Value _____ Sale _____
 Other non-titlable

Description: Transcription _____ Partial Transcription _____ Abstract

Two old infirm slaves, Sellen and Emanuel, are exempted from future taxes and levies.

Researcher: Aaron Hanley

Date: 5/15

Princess Anne County Research Project - African-Americans - Plantations

Document: Record Name: Princess Anne Co, VA mfn# 14
Date: February 12, 1789; Page #: 167; Microfilm #: 43

Persons: Slave: Amy, _____, _____, _____
_____, _____, _____
_____, _____, _____

Free Black: _____, _____, _____

Slave Owner: John Cornich, _____, _____

Subject: Birth _____ Hired Out _____ Mulatto _____
Clothing _____ Importation _____ Outbuildings _____
Crime _____ Inventory _____ Plantation _____
Death _____ Manumission _____ Runaway _____
Division of Estate _____ Monetary Value _____ Sale _____
Other non-tithable

Description: Transcription _____ Partial Transcription _____ Abstract _____

old slave, Amy, exempted from future taxes/levies.

Researcher: Canon Harley Date: _____

Princess Anne County Research Project - African-Americans - Plantations

Document: Record Name: Princess Anne Co, VA Book # 14

Date: February 12, 1784; Page #: 167; Microfilm #: 43

Persons: Slave: Biss, _____, _____, _____
_____, _____, _____, _____
_____, _____, _____, _____

Free Black: _____, _____, _____

Slave Owner: James West, _____, _____

Subject: Birth _____, Hired Out _____, Mulatto _____
Clothing _____, Importation _____, Outbuildings _____
Crime _____, Inventory _____, Plantation _____
Death _____, Manumission _____, Runaway _____
Division of Estate _____, Monetary Value _____, Sale _____
Other non-tithable

Description: Transcription _____ Partial Transcription _____ Abstract _____

old slave, Biss, exempted from future taxes / dues.

Researcher: Caron Hanley

Date: _____

Princess Anne County Research Project - African-Americans - Plantations

Document: Record Name: Princess Anne Co, VA month 14
Date: February 12, 1789 ; Page #: 167 ; Microfilm #: 43

Persons: Slave: Dick, old man, _____, _____, _____
_____, _____, _____, _____
_____, _____, _____, _____

Free Black: _____, _____, _____

Slave Owner: George Crasting, _____, _____

Subject: Birth _____ Hired Out _____ Mulatto _____
Clothing _____ Importation _____ Outbuildings _____
Crime _____ Inventory _____ Plantation _____
Death _____ Manumission _____ Runaway _____
Division of Estate _____ Monetary Value _____ Sale _____
Other non-tithable

Description: Transcription _____ Partial Transcription _____ Abstract

Old slaves, Dick and Old man, exempted from future taxes / levies.

Researcher: Aaron Harley Date: _____

Document: Record Name: Princess Anne Co, VA min # 14
Date: February 12, 1789; Page #: 167; Microfilm #: 43

Persons: Slave: Nell

Free Black: _____

Slave Owner: Elizabeth ROBINS

Subject: Birth _____ Hired Out _____ Mulatto _____
Clothing _____ Importation _____ Outbuildings _____
Crime _____ Inventory _____ Plantation _____
Death _____ Manumission _____ Runaway _____
Division of Estate _____ Monetary Value _____ Sale _____
Other non-tithable

Description: Transcription _____ Partial Transcription _____ Abstract

old slave, nell, exempted from future levies / taxes.

Researcher: Ransom Farley Date: _____

Document: Record Name: Princess Anne Co, VA book #14
Date: March 12, 1789; Page #: 170; Microfilm #: 43

Persons: Slave: Sam, Dinah, Lucy, Sam

Free Black: _____

Slave Owner: Robert Potts, _____

Subject: Birth _____ Hired Out _____ Mulatto _____
Clothing _____ Importation _____ Outbuildings _____
Crime _____ Inventory _____ Plantation _____
Death _____ Manumission _____ Runaway _____
Division of Estate Monetary Value _____ Sale _____
Other _____

Description: Transcription _____ Partial Transcription _____ Abstract

The court orders the sale of the slaves and the money that arises from the sale to be divided among the parties involved.

Researcher: Aaron Harley Date: _____

Document: Record Name: Princess Anne Co, VA min # 14

Date: March 17, 1789; Page #: 200; Microfilm #: 43

Persons: Slave: Violet, _____, _____, _____

Free Black: _____, _____, _____

Slave Owner: Amy Hunter, Jaqueline Moseley

Subject: Birth _____, Hired Out _____, Mulatto _____,
Clothing _____, Importation _____, Outbuildings _____,
Crime _____, Inventory _____, Plantation _____,
Death _____, Manumission _____, Runaway _____,
Division of Estate , Monetary Value _____, Sale _____,
Other _____

Description: Transcription _____ Partial Transcription _____ Abstract

The court orders the sale of the slave, Violet. Profits from that sale will be evenly divided between the defendant and plaintiff, Amy Hunter and Jacqueline Moseley.

Researcher: Crossley

Date: 5/20

Document: Record Name: Princess Anne Co, VA men # 14
Date: March 17, 1789 ; Page #: 201 ; Microfilm #: 43

Persons: Slave: Toney

Free Black: _____
Slave Owner: Cason Moore, _____

Subject: Birth _____ Hired Out _____ Mulatto _____
Clothing _____ Importation _____ Outbuildings _____
Crime _____ Inventory _____ Plantation _____
Death _____ Manumission _____ Runaway _____
Division of Estate Monetary Value _____ Sale _____
Other _____

Description: Transcription _____ Partial Transcription Abstract _____

"Cason Moore and Jonathan Fentress, executors of John Fentress (deceased) plaintiffs against John Cox and Letitia his wife in detinue for a slave named Toney"

Researcher: Aaron Harley Date: 5/20

Princess Anne County Research Project - African-Americans - Plantations

Document: Record Name: Princess Anne Court min #14

Date: May 13, 1789; Page #: 216; Microfilm #: 43

Persons: Slave: Jim, Jacob, _____, _____, _____

Free Black: _____, _____, _____

Slave Owner: John Whitefield John Kelly, _____

Subject: Birth _____, Hired Out _____, Mulatto _____
Clothing _____, Importation _____, Outbuildings _____
Crime , Inventory _____, Plantation _____
Death _____, Manumission _____, Runaway _____
Division of Estate _____, Monetary Value _____, Sale _____
Other _____

Description: Transcription _____ Partial Transcription _____ Abstract

The two slaves, Jacob and Jim, are arrested and charged with breaking and entering and stealing bacon. The court finds no evidence against them so they are discharged without punishment.

Researcher: Arson Stanley

Date: 5/20

Document: Record Name: Princess Anne Co. VA min #14
 Date: May 16, 1789; Page #: 227; Microfilm #: 43

Persons: Slave: George

Free Black: _____
 Slave Owner: Amos Weeks

Subject: Birth _____ Hired Out _____ Mulatto _____
 Clothing _____ Importation _____ Outbuildings _____
 Crime Inventory _____ Plantation _____
 Death _____ Manumission _____ Runaway _____
 Division of Estate _____ Monetary Value _____ Sale _____
 Other _____

Description: Transcription _____ Partial Transcription _____ Abstract

The court arrests and charges slave, George, for breaking and entering and stealing good / chattel. The court finds George not guilty of the crime, and releases him from custody.

Researcher: Caron Harley Date: 5/20

Document: Record Name: Princess Anne Co, VA min# 14

Date: May 16, 1789; Page #: 228; Microfilm #: 43

Persons: Slave: Taules, _____, _____, _____
_____, _____, _____, _____
_____, _____, _____, _____

Free Black: _____, _____, _____

Slave Owner: Samuel Mosley, _____, _____

Subject: Birth _____, Hired Out _____, Mulatto _____
Clothing _____, Importation _____, Outbuildings _____
Crime , Inventory _____, Plantation _____
Death _____, Manumission _____, Runaway _____
Division of Estate _____, Monetary Value _____, Sale _____
Other _____

Description: Transcription _____ Partial Transcription _____ Abstract

The court arrests and charges slave, Taules, with breaking and entering and stealing goods and chattel. The court finds him not guilty of the crime and discharges him from custody.

Researcher: Caron Harley

Date: 5/20

Document: Record Name: Princess Anne Co, VA min # 14
Date: August 15, 1789 ; Page #: 278 ; Microfilm #: 43

Persons: Slave: Pallas, _____, _____, _____
_____, _____, _____, _____
_____, _____, _____, _____

Free Black: _____, _____, _____

Slave Owner: William Russell, _____, _____

Subject: Birth _____, Hired Out _____, Mulatto _____
Clothing _____, Importation _____, Outbuildings _____
Crime _____, Inventory _____, Plantation _____
Death _____, Manumission _____, Runaway _____
Division of Estate _____, Monetary Value , Sale _____
Other _____

Description: Transcription _____ Partial Transcription _____ Abstract

The court declares Pallas to be worth 30 pounds.

Researcher: Christy H. Key

Date: 5/20

Document: Record Name: Princess Anne Co. Admin # 14

Date: June 11, 1789; Page #: 249; Microfilm #: 43

Persons: Slave: Taulps, _____, _____, _____

Free Black: _____, _____, _____

Slave Owner: Samuel Mosely, _____, _____

Subject: Birth _____, Hired Out _____, Mulatto _____,
 Clothing _____, Importation _____, Outbuildings _____,
 Crime , Inventory _____, Plantation _____,
 Death _____, Manumission _____, Runaway _____,
 Division of Estate _____, Monetary Value _____, Sale _____,
 Other _____

Description: Transcription _____ Partial Transcription _____ Abstract

The court arrests and charges slave, Taulps, with hog stealing. He is found guilty of the crime and given 39 lashes then released.

Researcher: Caron Harley

Date: 5/20

Document: Record Name: Princess Anne Co, VA min # 14

Date: May 18, 1789; Page #: 237; Microfilm #: 43

Persons: Slave: Bristol, _____, _____, _____
 _____, _____, _____, _____
 _____, _____, _____, _____

Free Black: _____, _____, _____

Slave Owner: Lydia Welleroy, _____, _____

Subject: Birth _____, Hired Out _____, Mulatto _____
 Clothing _____, Importation _____, Outbuildings _____
 Crime , Inventory _____, Plantation _____
 Death _____, Manumission _____, Runaway _____
 Division of Estate _____, Monetary Value _____, Sale _____
 Other _____

Description: Transcription _____ Partial Transcription _____ Abstract

The court charges defendant with taking slave, Bristol, by force. The court drops the charges and ordered that the plaintiff pay's costs.

Researcher: Araron Harley

Date: 5/20

Document: Record Name: Princess Anne Co. VA mfn # 14

Date: September 19, 1789; Page #: 309; Microfilm #: 43

Persons: Slave: Sam, _____, _____, _____

Free Black: _____, _____, _____

Slave Owner: Thomas Keeling, _____, _____

Subject:	Birth _____	Hired Out _____	Mulatto _____
	Clothing _____	Importation _____	Outbuildings _____
	Crime <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Inventory _____	Plantation _____
	Death _____	Manumission _____	Runaway _____
	Division of Estate _____	Monetary Value _____	Sale _____
	Other _____		

Description: Transcription _____ Partial Transcription _____ Abstract

Sam is arrested and charged with sheep stealing. He is found guilty of the crime and burned on his open hand as punishment then released.

Researcher: Caron Harley

Date: 5/20

Document: Record Name: Princess Anne Co. VA AIN# 14
Date: September 6, 1789; Page #: 310; Microfilm #: 43

Persons: Slave: Peter, _____, _____, _____
_____, _____, _____, _____
_____, _____, _____, _____

Free Black: _____, _____, _____

Slave Owner: John Whitehead, _____, _____

Subject: Birth _____, Hired Out _____, Mulatto _____
Clothing _____, Importation _____, Outbuildings _____
Crime , Inventory _____, Plantation _____
Death _____, Manumission _____, Runaway _____
Division of Estate _____, Monetary Value _____, Sale _____
Other _____

Description: Transcription _____ Partial Transcription _____ Abstract

Peter is arrested and charged with stealing 30 shillings worth of bacon. He is found not guilty of the crime then released.

Researcher: Carson Stanley Date: 5/20

Document: Record Name: Princess Anne Co, VA min #14

Date: October 8, 1789; Page #: 312; Microfilm #: 43

Persons: Slave: _____

Free Black: Hannah Langley, _____

Slave Owner: _____

Subject: Birth _____ Hired Out _____ Mulatto _____
Clothing _____ Importation _____ Outbuildings _____
Crime _____ Inventory _____ Plantation _____
Death _____ Manumission _____ Runaway _____
Division of Estate _____ Monetary Value _____ Sale _____
Other fine?

Description: Transcription _____ Partial Transcription Abstract

ordered that Christopher Williamson, Sheriff, pay according to law Hannah Langley a free negro the sum of 4.. 17.. 6 and costs"

Researcher: Carson Harley

Date: 5/20

Document: Record Name: Princess Anne Co, VA min#14
 Date: December 10, 1789; Page #: 332; Microfilm #: 43

Persons: Slave: Vinah, Cloe

 Free Black: _____
 Slave Owner: ^{Mary} Anne Selden, _____

Subject: Birth _____ Hired Out _____ Mulatto _____
 Clothing _____ Importation _____ Outbuildings _____
 Crime _____ Inventory _____ Plantation _____
 Death _____ Manumission _____ Runaway _____
 Division of Estate _____ Monetary Value _____ Sale _____
 Other non-tithable

Description: Transcription Partial Transcription _____ Abstract _____

Vinah and Cloe, slaves belonging to Mary-Anne Selden, are for reasons appearing to the court, exempted from pay of taxes and levies in the future.

Researcher: Carson Harley Date: 5/20

Princess Anne County Research Project – African-Americans – Plantations

Document: Record Name: Princess Anne Court men #14

Date: February 11, 1797; Page #: 348; Microfilm #: 43

Persons: Slave: Asa

Free Black: _____

Slave Owner: Jahua Willomson

Subject: Birth _____ Hired Out _____ Mulatto _____
Clothing _____ Importation _____ Outbuildings _____
Crime _____ Inventory _____ Plantation _____
Death _____ Manumission _____ Runaway _____
Division of Estate _____ Monetary Value _____ Sale _____
Other non-tithable

Description: Transcription _____ Partial Transcription _____ Abstract

Because of old age, Asa exempted from future levies and taxes.

Researcher: Patricia Miller

Date: 5/20

Princess Anne County Research Project - African-Americans - Plantations

Document: Record Name: Princess Anne Co, 1st min # 14

Date: February 11, 1770; Page #: 348; Microfilm #: 43

Persons: Slave: Kate, _____, _____, _____
_____, _____, _____, _____
_____, _____, _____, _____

Free Black: _____, _____, _____

Slave Owner: Joshua Williamson, _____, _____

Subject: Birth _____, Hired Out _____, Mulatto _____
Clothing _____, Importation _____, Outbuildings _____
Crime _____, Inventory _____, Plantation _____
Death _____, Manumission _____, Runaway _____
Division of Estate _____, Monetary Value _____, Sale _____
Other non-fixable

Description: Transcription _____ Partial Transcription _____ Abstract

Because of old age + infirmities, Kate exempted from future levies and taxes.

Researcher: [Signature]

Date: 5/20

Princess Anne County Research Project - African-Americans - Plantations

Document: Record Name: Princess Anne Co, VA min # 14

Date: February 11, 1800; Page #: 349; Microfilm #: 43

Persons: Slave: MUNSON, _____, _____, _____
_____, _____, _____, _____
_____, _____, _____, _____

Free Black: _____, _____, _____

Slave Owner: Johnson Minnis, _____, _____

Subject: Birth _____, Hired Out _____, Mulatto _____
Clothing _____, Importation _____, Outbuildings _____
Crime _____, Inventory _____, Plantation _____
Death _____, Manumission _____, Runaway _____
Division of Estate _____, Monetary Value _____, Sale _____
Other non-tithable

Description: Transcription _____ Partial Transcription _____ Abstract

old slave, Munson, exempted from future levies and taxes

Researcher: Mason-Larkin

Date: 5/20

Princess Anne County Research Project - African-Americans - Plantations

Document: Record Name: Princess Anne Co, VA m. n # 14
Date: February 11, 1770; Page #: 349; Microfilm #: 43

Persons: Slave: Peg

Free Black: _____

Slave Owner: John James

Subject: Birth _____ Hired Out _____ Mulatto _____
Clothing _____ Importation _____ Outbuildings _____
Crime _____ Inventory _____ Plantation _____
Death _____ Manumission _____ Runaway _____
Division of Estate _____ Monetary Value _____ Sale _____
Other non-tithable

Description: Transcription Partial Transcription _____ Abstract _____

Peg, an old slave belonging to John James, exempted from taxes and levies in future.

Researcher: Carson et al. Date: 5/20

Princess Anne County Research Project - African-Americans - Plantations

Document: Record Name: Princess Anne Co. v. Min # 14

Date: August 2, 1790; Page #: 429; Microfilm #: 413

Persons: Slave: London, Sandy

Free Black: _____

Slave Owner: John Matthews

Subject: Birth _____ Hired Out _____ Mulatto _____
 Clothing _____ Importation _____ Outbuildings _____
 Crime _____ Inventory _____ Plantation _____
 Death _____ Manumission _____ Runaway _____
 Division of Estate Monetary Value _____ Sale _____
 Other _____

Description: Transcription _____ Partial Transcription _____ Abstract

The court decides to sell the slaves and divide the profits made from the sale.

Researcher: Arion Harvey

Date: 5/20

Princess Anne County Research Project - African-Americans - Plantations

Document: Record Name: Princess Anne Co, VA WPA #14
Date: August 4 1790; Page #: 437; Microfilm #: 43

Persons: Slave: Jonas, Bob, Jacob, Abby, Ned,

Free Black: _____
Slave Owner: John Hopkins Matthew Hopkins,

Subject: Birth _____ Hired Out _____ Mulatto _____
Clothing _____ Importation _____ Outbuildings _____
Crime _____ Inventory _____ Plantation _____
Death _____ Manumission _____ Runaway _____
Division of Estate _____ Monetary Value Sale _____
Other _____

Description: Transcription _____ Partial Transcription _____ Abstract

The court assigns monetary value to the slaves involved in the suit.
Jonas - 40 pounds
Bob - 70 pounds
Jacob - 60 pounds
Abby - 20 pounds
Ned - 25 pounds
The court rules in favor of plaintiffs, John and Matthew Hopkins

Researcher: Aaron ... Date: 5/20

Princess Anne County Research Project - African-Americans - Plantations

Document: Record Name: Princess Anne Co, JA men # 14

Date: September 13, 1790; Page #: 462; Microfilm #: 43

Persons: Slave: Lucy

Free Black: _____

Slave Owner: Edward Moseley

Subject: Birth _____ Hired Out _____ Mulatto _____
 Clothing _____ Importation _____ Outbuildings _____
 Crime Inventory _____ Plantation _____
 Death _____ Manumission _____ Runaway _____
 Division of Estate _____ Monetary Value _____ Sale _____
 Other _____

Description: Transcription _____ Partial Transcription _____ Abstract

The slave, Lucy, is arrested and charged with stealing. She is found not guilty of the crime then released.

Researcher: Carol Moseley

Date: 5/22

Document: Record Name: Princess Anne Co. VA min # 14

Date: September 13, 1790; Page #: _____; Microfilm #: 43

Persons: Slave: Kate, _____, _____, _____
_____, _____, _____, _____
_____, _____, _____, _____

Free Black: _____, _____, _____

Slave Owner: William Thargood, _____, _____

Subject: Birth _____, Hired Out _____, Mulatto _____,
Clothing _____, Importation _____, Outbuildings _____,
Crime ✓, Inventory _____, Plantation _____,
Death _____, Manumission _____, Runaway _____,
Division of Estate _____, Monetary Value _____, Sale _____,
Other _____

Description: Transcription _____ Partial Transcription _____ Abstract ✓

The slave, Kate, is arrested and charged with stealing. She is found not guilty of the crime then released.

Researcher: Colin Harley

Date: 5/22



Book 15
1790 - 1792

Princess Anne County Research Project - African-Americans - Plantations

Document: Record Name: Princess Anne Co, VA min #15
Date: October 4, 1790; Page #: 13; Microfilm #: 43

Persons: Slave: unknown

Free Black: _____

Slave Owner: Elizabeth Marvault

Subject: Birth _____ Hired Out _____ Mulatto _____
Clothing _____ Importation _____ Outbuildings _____
Crime _____ Inventory _____ Plantation _____
Death _____ Manumission _____ Runaway _____
Division of Estate _____ Monetary Value _____ Sale _____
Other Gift

Description: Transcription Partial Transcription _____ Abstract _____

A deed of gift for slaves from Elizabeth Marvault, now Elizabeth Smith, to her daughter Frances Marvault proven by the oath of the reverend James Simpson and ordered to be recorded

Researcher: Wilson - the key Date: 2/23

Document: Record Name: Princess Anne Co VA rec # 13

Date: November 16, 1790 ; Page #: 27 ; Microfilm #: 43

Persons: Slave: Bristol, _____, _____, _____

Free Black: _____, _____, _____

Slave Owner: Charles Sayer, _____, _____

Subject:	Birth _____	Hired Out _____	Mulatto _____
	Clothing _____	Importation _____	Outbuildings _____
	Crime <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Inventory _____	Plantation _____
	Death _____	Manumission _____	Runaway _____
	Division of Estate _____	Monetary Value _____	Sale _____
	Other _____		

Description: Transcription _____ Partial Transcription _____ Abstract

Bristol arrested and charged with stealing. He is found guilty of the crime and burned in his open hand as punishment. He is then released.

Researcher: Arvon Harley

Date: _____

Document: Record Name: Princess Anne Co. VA min = 15
Date: November 10, 1790 ; Page #: 32 ; Microfilm #: 43

Persons: Slave: MOSES

Free Black: _____
Slave Owner: William Walker

Subject: Birth _____ Hired Out _____ Mulatto _____
Clothing _____ Importation _____ Outbuildings _____
Crime Inventory _____ Plantation _____
Death _____ Manumission _____ Runaway _____
Division of Estate _____ Monetary Value _____ Sale _____
Other _____

Description: Transcription _____ Partial Transcription _____ Abstract
Moses was arrested and charged with stealing. He is found guilty of the crime and given 15 lashes with the whip and burned in his open hand before being released.

Researcher: Aaron Harlow Date: _____

Document: Record Name: Princess Anne Co, VA men # 15

Date: November 19, 1790; Page #: 33; Microfilm #: 43

Persons: Slave: Triland?, Triland?, _____, _____

Free Black: _____

Slave Owner: William Calvert, (William Calvert)

Subject: Birth _____ Hired Out _____ Mulatto _____
Clothing _____ Importation _____ Outbuildings _____
Crime Inventory _____ Plantation _____
Death _____ Manumission _____ Runaway _____
Division of Estate _____ Monetary Value _____ Sale _____
Other _____

Description: Transcription _____ Partial Transcription _____ Abstract

The slave is arrested and charged for stealing a turkey. He is found guilty of the crime and given 12 lashes with the whip on his open hand before being released.

Researcher: Aaron Harley

Date: _____

Princess Anne County Research Project - African-Americans - Plantations

Document: Record Name: Princess Anne Co, VA men #15
Date: February 7, 1791; Page #: 46; Microfilm #: 43

Persons: Slave: Affa

Free Black: _____
Slave Owner: William Griffin, _____

Subject: Birth _____ Hired Out _____ Mulatto _____
Clothing _____ Importation _____ Outbuildings _____
Crime _____ Inventory _____ Plantation _____
Death _____ Manumission _____ Runaway _____
Division of Estate _____ Monetary Value _____ Sale _____
Other non-tithable

Description: Transcription _____ Partial Transcription _____ Abstract

William Griffin's slave, Affa exempted from future levies and taxes for aged infirmities

Researcher: Arron Harley Date: _____

Princess Anne County Research Project - African-Americans - Plantations

Document: Record Name: Princess Anne Co, VA min # 15

Date: February 10, 1791; Page #: 46; Microfilm #: 43

Persons: Slave: Nan, _____, _____, _____

Free Black: _____

Slave Owner: Thomas Stone, _____

Subject: Birth _____, Hired Out _____, Mulatto _____,
Clothing _____, Importation _____, Outbuildings _____,
Crime _____, Inventory _____, Plantation _____,
Death _____, Manumission _____, Runaway _____,
Division of Estate _____, Monetary Value _____, Sale _____,
Other non-tithable

Description: Transcription _____ Partial Transcription _____ Abstract _____

Thomas Stone's slave, Nan, exempted from future taxes and taxes for old age and infirmities.

Researcher: Aaron Harley

Date: _____

Princess Anne County Research Project - African-Americans - Plantations

Document: Record Name: Princess Anne Co, VA mfn #15

Date: February 10, 1791; Page #: 47; Microfilm #: 43

Persons: Slave: Guinna, Rose

Free Black: _____

Slave Owner: Jacob Keeling

Subject: Birth _____ Hired Out _____ Mulatto _____
Clothing _____ Importation _____ Outbuildings _____
Crime _____ Inventory _____ Plantation _____
Death _____ Manumission _____ Runaway _____
Division of Estate _____ Monetary Value _____ Sale _____
Other non-fiducial

Description: Transcription _____ Partial Transcription _____ Abstract _____

Jacob Keeling's slaves, Guinna and Rose, exempted from future
levies/taxes for old age and infirmities

Researcher: Aaron Parker

Date:

Princess Anne County Research Project - African-Americans - Plantations

Document: Record Name: Princess Anne Co, VA min #15

Date: February 10, 1791; Page #: 48; Microfilm #: 43

Persons: Slave: Warwick, _____, _____, _____
_____, _____, _____, _____
_____, _____, _____, _____

Free Black: _____, _____, _____

Slave Owner: Mary W. Shart, _____, _____

Subject: Birth _____, Hired Out _____, Mulatto _____,
Clothing _____, Importation _____, Outbuildings _____,
Crime _____, Inventory _____, Plantation _____,
Death _____, Manumission _____, Runaway _____,
Division of Estate _____, Monetary Value _____, Sale _____,
Other non-tithable

Description: Transcription _____ Partial Transcription _____ Abstract

The slave of Mary W. Shart, exempted from future levies/taxes because of old age/infirmitates.

Researcher:

Date:

Princess Anne County Research Project - African-Americans - Plantations

Document: Record Name: Princess Anne Co, VA min # 15
Date: February 10, 1791; Page #: 48; Microfilm #: 413

Persons: Slave: murreer, _____, _____, _____
_____, _____, _____, _____
_____, _____, _____, _____

Free Black: _____, _____, _____

Slave Owner: William Wyles, _____, _____

Subject: Birth _____, Hired Out _____, Mulatto _____
Clothing _____, Importation _____, Outbuildings _____
Crime _____, Inventory _____, Plantation _____
Death _____, Manumission _____, Runaway _____
Division of Estate _____, Monetary Value _____, Sale _____
Other non-titnable

Description: Transcription _____ Partial Transcription _____ Abstract

The slave of William Wyles exempted from future taxes/taxes because of old age/infirmities.

Researcher: Jason H. Miller

Date: _____

Document: Record Name: Princess Anne Co. - men # 15

Date: November 8, 1791; Page #: 194; Microfilm #: 43

Persons: Slave: Rose, Lewis, _____, _____, _____

Free Black: _____, _____, _____

Slave Owner: Elizabeth Cannon, John Tayner

Subject: Birth _____, Hired Out _____, Mulatto _____,
 Clothing _____, Importation _____, Outbuildings _____,
 Crime _____, Inventory _____, Plantation _____,
 Death _____, Manumission _____, Runaway _____,
 Division of Estate , Monetary Value _____, Sale _____,
 Other _____

Description: Transcription _____ Partial Transcription _____ Abstract

The court decides that the slaves need to be sold. The profits made from that sale are to be divided between the plaintiff and defendant in the case.

Researcher: Cannon, Jarley

Date: 3/23

Document: Record Name: Princess Anne Co, VA minute bk 15

Date: November 8, 1791; Page #: 196; Microfilm #: 43

Persons: Slave: Sam Phillis, Cato, Sabrina, Nanny, Jerry

Free Black: _____

Slave Owner: Amy Denney

Subject: Birth _____ Hired Out _____ Mulatto _____
 Clothing _____ Importation _____ Outbuildings _____
 Crime _____ Inventory _____ Plantation _____
 Death _____ Manumission _____ Runaway _____
 Division of Estate Monetary Value _____ Sale _____
 Other _____

Description: Transcription _____ Partial Transcription _____ Abstract

The court decides to divide the remaining slaves between the plaintiffs and the defendant.

Researcher: Carson A. Lewis

Date: _____

Document: Record Name: Princess Anne Co, VA min #15

Date: Feb. 16, 1792; Page #: 221; Microfilm #: 43

Persons: Slave: Tatt

Free Black: _____

Slave Owner: Peggy Hunter

Subject: Birth _____ Hired Out _____ Mulatto _____
 Clothing _____ Importation _____ Outbuildings _____
 Crime _____ Inventory _____ Plantation _____
 Death _____ Manumission _____ Runaway _____
 Division of Estate _____ Monetary Value _____ Sale _____
 Other non-titlable

Description: Transcription _____ Partial Transcription _____ Abstract
Slave exempted from future taxes and levies, due to old age

Researcher: Rosie Harlan

Date: 5/23

Princess Anne County Research Project - African-Americans - Plantations

Document: Record Name: Princess Anne Co, VA min # 15

Date: February 6, 1772; Page #: 222; Microfilm #: 43

Persons: Slave: Frank, _____, _____, _____

Free Black: _____, _____, _____

Slave Owner: Mary Moore, _____, _____

Subject: Birth _____, Hired Out _____, Mulatto _____
Clothing _____, Importation _____, Outbuildings _____
Crime _____, Inventory _____, Plantation _____
Death _____, Manumission _____, Runaway _____
Division of Estate _____, Monetary Value _____, Sale _____
Other non-titlable

Description: Transcription _____, Partial Transcription _____, Abstract

Slave exempted from future levies and taxes because of old age.

Researcher: Aaron Arled

Date:

Document: Record Name: Princess Anne Co. - minute #15

Date: April 23, 1792; Page #: 263; Microfilm #: 43

Persons: Slave: Robin

Free Black: _____

Slave Owner: William Keating

Subject: Birth _____ Hired Out _____ Mulatto _____
 Clothing _____ Importation _____ Outbuildings _____
 Crime Inventory _____ Plantation _____
 Death _____ Manumission _____ Runaway _____
 Division of Estate _____ Monetary Value _____ Sale _____
 Other _____

Description: Transcription _____ Partial Transcription _____ Abstract

Robin is arrested and charged for stealing 2 pairs of shoes. He is found guilty of the crime and burned in his open hand

Researcher: BRON I. KELLY

Date: _____

Princess Anne County Research Project - African-Americans - Plantations

Document: Record Name: Princess Anne County 1792

Date: August 7, 1792; Page #: 300; Microfilm #: 413

Persons: Slave: Jim, Cudjo, Sandy

Free Black: _____

Slave Owner: William Black

Subject: Birth _____ Hired Out _____ Mulatto _____
 Clothing _____ Importation _____ Outbuildings _____
 Crime _____ Inventory _____ Plantation _____
 Death _____ Manumission _____ Runaway _____
 Division of Estate Monetary Value _____ Sale
 Other _____

Description: Transcription _____ Partial Transcription _____ Abstract

The court orders the negroes to be sold
in order to pay off debts owed by their owner.

Researcher: Aaron Carter

Date: _____

Document: Record Name: Princess Anne Co, n minute bk 15

Date: September 3, 1792; Page #: 319; Microfilm #: 43

Persons: Slave: Triban ? (Triban?)

Free Black: _____

Slave Owner: William Colver

Subject: Birth _____ Hired Out _____ Mulatto _____
 Clothing _____ Importation _____ Outbuildings _____
 Crime Inventory _____ Plantation _____
 Death _____ Manumission _____ Runaway _____
 Division of Estate _____ Monetary Value _____ Sale _____
 Other _____

Description: Transcription _____ Partial Transcription _____ Abstract

The court arrests and charges the slave for stealing a goose. The court finds him not guilty of the crime and he is then released.

Researcher: T. S. ...

Date: _____

Document: Record Name: Princess Anne Co, VA minute book 15

Date: September 17, 1792; Page #: 325; Microfilm #: 43

Persons: Slave: Jack, _____, _____, _____
 _____, _____, _____, _____
 _____, _____, _____, _____

Free Black: _____, _____, _____

Slave Owner: Thomas Lawson, _____, _____

Subject: Birth _____, Hired Out _____, Mulatto _____
 Clothing _____, Importation _____, Outbuildings _____
 Crime , Inventory _____, Plantation _____
 Death _____, Manumission _____, Runaway _____
 Division of Estate _____, Monetary Value _____, Sale _____
 Other _____

Description: Transcription _____, Partial Transcription _____, Abstract

Jack is arrested and charged with murdering John Irons. He pleads not guilty to the crime, the court decides against him. It is ordered that he be executed Oct. 19 by hanging.

Researcher: Aaron Harick

Date:

Document: Record Name: Princess Anne Co. VA minutebook 15

Date: February 10, 1791; Page #: ?; Microfilm #: 43

Persons: Slave: Letty

Free Black: _____

Slave Owner: John Woodhouse

Subject: Birth _____ Hired Out _____ Mulatto _____
 Clothing _____ Importation _____ Outbuildings _____
 Crime _____ Inventory _____ Plantation _____
 Death _____ Manumission _____ Runaway _____
 Division of Estate _____ Monetary Value _____ Sale _____
 Other Non-titheable

Description: Transcription _____ Partial Transcription _____ Abstract ✓
old slave exempted from future levies/taxes.

Researcher: A. J. ...

Date:

Book 16
1792 - 1795

Document: Record Name: Princess Anne County Deeds 1792-1800

Date: Oct 1792; Page #: 6; Microfilm #: 44

Sons: Slave: Jug

Free Black: _____

Slave Owner: Mary Old

Subject: Birth _____ Hired Out _____ Mulatto _____
 Clothing _____ Importation _____ Outbuildings _____
 Crime _____ Inventory _____ Plantation _____
 Death _____ Manumission _____ Runaway _____
 Division of Estate Monetary Value _____ Sale _____
 Other _____

Description: Transcription _____ Partial Transcription Abstract _____

Mary Old obtained a deed to a black man named Jug. Mary asked for a request for his emancipation

Researcher: Robert Tripp

Date: 13 May 2003

Document: Record Name: Princess Anne County, VA, Minute Book #16
Date: 03 December 1792; Page #: 25; Microfilm #: 44

Persons: Slave: Jack, Tom, Gilbert, Nancy

Free Black: _____

Slave Owner: James Dawley Gent

Subject: Birth _____, Hired Out _____, Mulatto _____
Clothing _____, Importation _____, Outbuildings _____
Crime _____, Inventory _____, Plantation _____
Death _____, Manumission , Runaway _____
Division of Estate _____, Monetary Value _____, Sale _____
Other Emancipation

Description: Transcription _____, Partial Transcription _____, Abstract

A deed of Emancipation for the 4 slaves

Searcher: Robert Tripp Date: 13 May 2003

Princess Anne County Research Project - African-Americans - Plantations

Document: Record Name: Princess Anne Co, VA books # 16 1792-1795
Date: Jan. 7, 1793; Page #: 40; Microfilm #: 44

Persons: Slave: _____

Free Black: Peter _____

Slave Owner: Jack King _____

Subject: Birth _____ Hired Out _____ Mulatto _____
Clothing _____ Importation _____ Outbuildings _____
Crime _____ Inventory _____ Plantation _____
Death _____ Manumission _____ Runaway _____
Division of Estate _____ Monetary Value _____ Sale _____
Other Deed of Emancipation

Description: Transcription _____ Partial Transcription _____ Abstract

Jack King awards deed of emancipation to Peter

Researcher: Carson Harley Date: 11/14

Document: Record Name: Princess Anne Co. Minute Book 1793-1806

Date: 07 January 1793; Page #: 40; Microfilm #: 44

Persons: Slave: Boyd Paton, _____, _____, _____
_____, _____, _____
_____, _____, _____

Free Black: _____, _____, _____

Slave Owner: Josh King, _____, _____

Subject: Birth _____, Hired Out _____, Mulatto _____,
Clothing _____, Importation _____, Outbuildings _____,
Crime _____, Inventory _____, Plantation _____,
Death _____, Manumission , Runaway _____,
Division of Estate _____, Monetary Value _____, Sale _____,
Other Emancipation

Description: Transcription _____ Partial Transcription _____ Abstract _____

Josh King granted emancipation to his slave Boyd Paton.

Researcher: Robert Trippe

Date: 13 May 2003

Document: Record Name: Princess Anne County, Virginia, 1793, 16
 Date: 05 February 1793; Page #: 53; Microfilm #: 44

Sons: Slave: Nonnen, _____, _____, _____
 _____, _____, _____
 _____, _____, _____

Free Black: _____
 Slave Owner: Wilder James' estate

Subject: Birth _____, Hired Out _____, Mulatto _____
 Clothing _____, Importation _____, Outbuildings _____
 Crime _____, Inventory _____, Plantation _____
 Death _____, Manumission _____, Runaway _____
 Division of Estate _____, Monetary Value _____, Sale _____
 Other Non-tithable

Description: Transcription _____ Partial Transcription _____ Abstract ✓

on James is no longer required to pay taxes on Nonnen,
 account of her age

Researcher: Rosert Trip Date: 13 May 2003

Princess Anne County Research Project – African-Americans – Plantations

Document: Record Name: Princess Anne County, VA

Date: 1775; Page #: 22; Microfilm #: 64

Persons: Slave: _____

Free Black: _____

Slave Owner: James Corroon

Subject: Birth _____ Hired Out Mulatto _____
Clothing _____ Importation _____ Outbuildings _____
Crime _____ Inventory _____ Plantation _____
Death _____ Manumission _____ Runaway _____
Division of Estate _____ Monetary Value _____ Sale _____
Other _____

Description: Transcription _____ Partial Transcription _____ Abstract

Part of 100's part in the mine of negroes

Searcher: Aspen Riley

Date: _____

Document: Record Name: Princess Anne County Minute Books No. 16

Date: 12 April 1793; Page #: 93; Microfilm #: 44

Persons: Slave: Will

Free Black: _____

Slave Owner: Frederick Boush

Subject: Birth _____ Hired Out _____ Mulatto _____
 Clothing _____ Importation _____ Outbuildings _____
 Crime Inventory _____ Plantation _____
 Death _____ Manumission _____ Runaway _____
 Division of Estate _____ Monetary Value _____ Sale _____
 Other via

Description: Transcription _____ Partial Transcription _____ Abstract

He was found not guilty on Felony larceny theft.
 Pleaded not guilty and threw himself on the mercy of
 God and the court.

Archiver: Delia Tain

Date: 13 May 2003

Princess Anne County Research Project – African-Americans – Plantations

9-11-2 30-41.10

Document: Record Name: Princess Anne Co, VA books #16 1792-1795

Date: Apr 12, 1793 ; Page #: 94 ; Microfilm #: 44

Persons: Slave: Isaac _____

Free Black: _____

Slave Owner: David Fentiss _____

Subject: Birth _____ Hired Out _____ Mulatto _____
 Clothing _____ Importation _____ Outbuildings _____
 Crime Inventory _____ Plantation _____
 Death _____ Manumission _____ Runaway _____
 Division of Estate _____ Monetary Value _____ Sale _____
 Other _____

Description: Transcription _____ Partial Transcription _____ Abstract

Slave Isaac was accused of stealing a
 lamb from Rachel Davis. He was tried in court and
 found not guilty of the crime.

Researcher: Caron Harley

Date: 11/14

Document: Record Name: Princess Anne County Minutes Book No. 16

Date: 12 April 1793 ; Page #: 94 ; Microfilm #: 44

Persons: Slave: Isaac, _____, _____, _____
_____, _____, _____, _____
_____, _____, _____, _____

Free Black: _____, _____, _____

Slave Owner: David Ferriss, _____, _____

Subject: Birth _____, Hired Out _____, Mulatto _____,
Clothing _____, Importation _____, Outbuildings _____,
Crime , Inventory _____, Plantation _____,
Death _____, Manumission _____, Runaway _____,
Division of Estate _____, Monetary Value _____, Sale _____,
Other _____

Description: Transcription _____ Partial Transcription _____ Abstract

Isaac stole a lamb, then threw himself upon the mercy of God and the court. He was found not guilty

Researcher: Robert Lign

Date: 13 May 2003

Princess Anne County Research Project - African-Americans - Plantations

Document: Record Name: Princess Anne Co, VA Book # 16 1792-1795
Date: May 31, 1793; Page #: 107; Microfilm #: 44

Persons: Slave: Lawrence, _____, _____, _____
_____, _____, _____, _____
_____, _____, _____, _____
Free Black: _____, _____, _____
Slave Owner: Anthony Walker, _____, _____

Subject: Birth _____, Hired Out _____, Mulatto _____
Clothing _____, Importation _____, Outbuildings _____
Crime , Inventory _____, Plantation _____
Death _____, Manumission _____, Runaway _____
Division of Estate _____, Monetary Value _____, Sale _____
Other _____

Description: Transcription _____ Partial Transcription _____ Abstract

Lawrence was charged with stealing laundry and was sentenced to 39 lashes at the public whipping post.

Researcher: Robert Stanley Date: 11/14

Document: Record Name: Princess Anne County, Plant-Book No. 16
 Date: 31 May 1793 ; Page #: 107 ; Microfilm #: 44

Persons: Slave: Lawrence, _____, _____, _____
 _____, _____, _____, _____
 _____, _____, _____, _____

Free Black: _____, _____, _____

Slave Owner: Rev. Anthony Walke, _____

Subject: Birth _____, Hired Out _____, Mulatto _____
 Clothing _____, Importation _____, Outbuildings _____
 Crime , Inventory _____, Plantation _____
 Death _____, Manumission _____, Runaway _____
 Division of Estate _____, Monetary Value _____, Sale _____
 Other _____

Description: Transcription _____, Partial Transcription _____, Abstract

Lawrence threw himself upon the mercy of the court for animal theft. He was found guilty and given 39 well laid lashes on the back, then he was to be set free

Researcher: Robert Trippe Date: 14 May 03

Princess Anne County Research Project - African-Americans - Plantations

Document: Record Name: Princess Anne Co, VA book # 16 1792-1795
Date: May 31, 1793; Page #: 108; Microfilm #: 44

Persons: Slave: Jacob, _____, _____, _____
_____, _____, _____, _____
_____, _____, _____, _____

Free Black: _____, _____, _____

Slave Owner: James Simpson, _____, _____

Subject: Birth _____, Hired Out _____, Mulatto _____
Clothing _____, Importation _____, Outbuildings _____
Crime , Inventory _____, Plantation _____
Death _____, Manumission _____, Runaway _____
Division of Estate _____, Monetary Value _____, Sale _____
Other _____

Description: Transcription _____ Partial Transcription _____ Abstract

Jacob was accused of stealing and was found not guilty by the courts.

Researcher: Ann Hanley Date: 11/14

Princess Anne County Research Project - African-Americans - Plantations

Document: Record Name: Princess Anne County, Virginia Book No. 16
Date: May 31, 1793; Page #: 108; Microfilm #: 44

Persons: Slave: Jacob, _____, _____, _____
_____, _____, _____

Free Black: _____, _____, _____

Slave Owner: Rev James Simpson, _____, _____

Subject: Birth _____, Hired Out _____, Mulatto _____
Clothing _____, Importation _____, Outbuildings _____
Crime , Inventory _____, Plantation _____
Death _____, Manumission _____, Runaway _____
Division of Estate _____, Monetary Value _____, Sale _____
Other _____

Description: Transcription _____ Partial Transcription _____ Abstract _____

Jacob was tried for animal theft. He was found not guilty. He was set free to his master.

Researcher: Robert Tripp Date: 14 May 2003

Princess Anne County Research Project - African-Americans - Plantations

Document: Record Name: Princess Anne County Minute Book NO. 16

Date: 07 August 1793 ; Page #: 161 ; Microfilm #: 44

Persons: Slave: Abil, _____, _____, _____

Free Black: _____, _____, _____

Slave Owner: _____, _____, _____

Subject: Birth _____ Hired Out Mulatto _____
Clothing _____ Importation _____ Outbuildings _____
Crime _____ Inventory _____ Plantation _____
Death _____ Manumission _____ Runaway _____
Division of Estate _____ Monetary Value _____ Sale _____
Other _____

Description: Transcription _____ Partial Transcription _____ Abstract _____

*18£ plus interest to be paid to the court for work done
by Abil*

Researcher: Robert Trip

Date: _____

Document: Record Name: Princess Anne County Minute Book 1793-1816

Date: 07 October 1793 ; Page #: 185 ; Microfilm #: 441

Persons: Slave: Isabella, _____, _____, _____

Free Black: _____, _____, _____

Slave Owner: Rev. Anthony Walker, _____

Subject: Birth _____, Hired Out _____, Mulatto _____
Clothing _____, Importation _____, Outbuildings _____
Crime _____, Inventory _____, Plantation _____
Death _____, Manumission _____, Runaway _____
Division of Estate _____, Monetary Value , Sale _____
Other non-tithable

Description: Transcription _____, Partial Transcription _____, Abstract

Because of age, Isabella is non-tithable

Researcher: Robert Trapp (Robert Trapp)

Date: 15 May 2003

Princess Anne County Research Project - African-Americans - Plantations

Document: Record Name: Princess Anne County Minute Book No. 16

Date: 07 October 1793; Page #: 145; Microfilm #: 44

Persons: Slave: Maxeco

Free Black: _____

Slave Owner: Rev. Anthony Walker

Subject: Birth _____ Hired Out _____ Mulatto _____
Clothing _____ Importation _____ Outbuildings _____
Crime _____ Inventory _____ Plantation _____
Death _____ Manumission _____ Runaway _____
Division of Estate _____ Monetary Value _____ Sale _____
Other non-tithable

Description: Transcription _____ Partial Transcription _____ Abstract

Because of age, Maxeco is non-tithable

Researcher: Robt + [unclear]

Date: 15 May 2003

Document: Record Name: Princess Anne Co., White Person - 70.16

Date: 10 October 1793 ; Page #: 187 ; Microfilm #: 44

Sons: Slave: Sandy

Free Black: _____

Slave Owner: William Black

Subject: Birth _____	Hired Out _____	Mulatto _____
Clothing _____	Importation _____	Outbuildings _____
Crime _____	Inventory _____	Plantation _____
Death _____	Manumission _____	Runaway _____
Division of Estate _____	Monetary Value _____	Sale _____
Other <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		

Description: Transcription _____ Partial Transcription _____ Abstract _____

Slave Sandy is to be sold. Parker is swing Black for the whole sale price of Sandy.

Researcher: Robert Lynn

Date: 15 May 2003

Document: Record Name: Princess Anne Co. Min. Books #16
 Date: November 5, 1793; Page #: 197; Microfilm #: 44

Persons: Slave: undetermined number of slaves, _____, _____
 _____, _____, _____
 _____, _____, _____
 Free Black: _____, _____, _____
 Slave Owner: Thomas Hunter, _____, _____

Subject: Birth _____, Hired Out _____, Mulatto _____
 Clothing _____, Importation _____, Outbuildings _____
 Crime _____, Inventory _____, Plantation _____
 Death , Manumission _____, Runaway _____
 Division of Estate , Monetary Value _____, Sale _____
 Other _____

Description: Transcription _____ Partial Transcription _____ Abstract

Thomas Hunter slave estate is to be divided upon his widow Peggy Hunter and two other people, who are not stated, by order of the Justices.

Researcher: Ashley D. Thomas Date: 5/21/03

Document: Record Name: Princess Anne Co. Min. Books # 16

Date: March 4, 1794 ; Page #: 234 ; Microfilm #: 44
(Sun 2)

Persons: Slave: Mary, Prissy, Dianna, Liza
Jenny, Cloe, Pen dien, Pompey, Annat
Lucy, Silpoh, Lydia, Palligore, Jim
Gautalio, Puto, Glampor, Rove, Moses

Free Black: _____

Slave Owner: Jonathan Parham

Subject: Birth _____ Hired Out _____ Mulatto _____
Clothing _____ Importation _____ Outbuildings _____
Crime _____ Inventory _____ Plantation _____
Death _____ Manumission _____ Runaway _____
Division of Estate _____ Monetary Value _____ Sale _____
Other purchase of forenamed slaves

Description: Transcription _____ Partial Transcription _____ Abstract

Purchase of Slaves

Researcher: Ashley D. Thomas

Date: 5/21/03

Document: Record Name: Princess Anne Co, VA min # 16

Date: September 25 1795; Page #: 504; Microfilm #: 44

Persons: Slave: Briem (BRIEM?)

Free Black: _____

Slave Owner: (non listed)

subject: Birth _____ Hired Out _____ Mulatto _____
 Clothing _____ Importation _____ Outbuildings _____
 Crime Inventory _____ Plantation _____
 Death _____ Manumission _____ Runaway _____
 Division of Estate _____ Monetary Value _____ Sale _____
 Other _____

Description: Transcription _____ Partial Transcription _____ Abstract

Briem is accused of sheep stealing. He pleads not guilty and cannot be proven otherwise. He is then released.

Searcher: Deacon Harley

Date: _____

Document: Record Name: Princess Anne County 1700-1750 = 160

Date: April 11, 1701; Page #: 341; Microfilm #: 44

Persons: Slave: Siles

Free Black: _____

Slave Owner: James Ackeris

Object: Birth _____ Hired Out _____ Mulatto _____
Clothing _____ Importation _____ Outbuildings _____
Crime _____ Inventory _____ Plantation _____
Death _____ Manumission _____ Runaway _____
Division of Estate _____ Monetary Value Sale _____
Other _____

Description: Transcription _____ Partial Transcription _____ Abstract

The court sees the worth of the plaintiff's
slave as 70 pounds.

Researcher: Christina M.

Date: _____

Document: Record Name: Princess Anne County

Date: 1791; Page #: 365; Microfilm #: 44

Persons: Slave: Ned Phoeby, Negroes (MAGNESS)
(NED) (Phoeby)

Free Black: _____

Slave Owner: John Hancock

Subject: Birth _____ Hired Out _____ Mulatto _____
Clothing _____ Importation _____ Outbuildings _____
Crime _____ Inventory _____ Plantation _____
Death _____ Manumission _____ Runaway _____
Division of Estate _____ Monetary Value _____ Sale _____
Other none + taxable

Description: Transcription Partial Transcription _____ Abstract _____

Magness, Ned and Phoebe, old infirm slaves belonging to John Hancock are exempted from taxes and levies in future

Searcher: Glenn

Date: 5/29/

Document: Record Name: Princess Anne Co. 16

Date: Jan 2, 195; Page #: 377; Microfilm #: 44

Persons: Slave: Moll

Free Black: _____

Slave Owner: ?

Object: Birth _____ Hired Out _____ Mulatto _____
 Clothing _____ Importation _____ Outbuildings _____
 Crime _____ Inventory _____ Plantation _____
 Death _____ Manumission _____ Runaway _____
 Division of Estate _____ Monetary Value _____ Sale _____
 Other non-identifiable

Description: Transcription Partial Transcription _____ Abstract _____

Moll, an old slave, exempted from future taxes and levies.

Researcher: Clara A. Day

Date: 2/29

Document: Record Name: Princess Anne Slave #16

Date: June 1, 1795; Page #: 412; Microfilm #: 44

Persons: Slave: Adam, Owen, Vinah, Joshua, Chanty
(ADAM, OWEN, VINAH, JOSHUA, CHANTY)

Free Black: _____

Slave Owner: _____

Subject: Birth _____ Hired Out _____ Mulatto _____
 Clothing _____ Importation _____ Outbuildings _____
 Crime _____ Inventory _____ Plantation _____
 Death _____ Manumission _____ Runaway _____
 Division of Estate Monetary Value _____ Sale _____
 Other _____

Description: Transcription _____ Partial Transcription _____ Abstract

The court decides to sell the slaves mentioned and divide the profits among the plaintiff and defendant.

Researcher: _____

Date: _____

Document: Record Name: Princess Anne 7 16

Date: June 1, 1795; Page #: 415; Microfilm #: -

Persons: Slave: Ben

Free Black: _____

Slave Owner: Anthony Walker

Subject: Birth _____, Hired Out _____, Mulatto _____
Clothing _____, Importation _____, Outbuildings _____
Crime , Inventory _____, Plantation _____
Death _____, Manumission _____, Runaway _____
Division of Estate _____, Monetary Value _____, Sale _____
Other _____

Description: Transcription _____, Partial Transcription _____, Abstract

Ben is arrested for stealing 3 pieces of bacon from Willoughby Williams.
The court finds him guilty and burns him in his open hand as
punishment.

Archiver: _____

Date: _____

Document: Record Name: Princess Anne Co. Min. Trans. # 10

Date: August 4, 1795; Page #: 451; Microfilm #: 44

Persons: Slave: Nell, Deil, George, Kent

Free Black: _____

Slave Owner: John Smith, Js Robinson, Cornelius Calcut

Subject: Birth _____ Hired Out _____ Mulatto _____
 Clothing _____ Importation _____ Outbuildings _____
 Crime _____ Inventory _____ Plantation _____
 Death _____ Manumission _____ Runaway _____
 Division of Estate _____ Monetary Value _____ Sale
 Other debt

Description: Transcription _____ Partial Transcription _____ Abstract _____

The said slaves are to be sold at public sale to pay off a debt accrued. The money is then to be equally divided.

Searcher: Ashley D. Thomas

Date: 5/29/03

Document: Record Name: Princess Anne County Min. Book's # 16
Date: Nov. 1794; Page #: 460; Microfilm #: 44

Persons: Slave: Jacob

Free Black: _____
Slave Owner: _____

Subject: Birth _____ Hired Out _____ Mulatto _____
Clothing _____ Importation _____ Outbuildings _____
Crime _____ Inventory _____ Plantation _____
Death _____ Manumission _____ Runaway
Division of Estate _____ Monetary Value _____ Sale _____
Other _____

Description: Transcription _____ Partial Transcription _____ Abstract _____

A negro boy was found in passing by the Sheriff, thought to be around 14 years old + ordered that he be sold, + the money be of sufficient amount to pay the judge (?) and the same to the next quarterly court.

Researcher: Ashley D. Thomas Date: 5/29/03

Document: Record Name: Princess Anne County Min. Books #16
Date: August 5 1794; Page #: 465; Microfilm #: 44

Persons: Slave: Daniel, _____, _____
_____, _____, _____

Free Black: _____, _____, _____

Slave Owner: _____, _____, _____

Subject: Birth _____, Hired Out _____, Mulatto _____
Clothing _____, Importation _____, Outbuildings _____
Crime _____, Inventory _____, Plantation _____
Death _____, Manumission _____, Runaway _____
Division of Estate _____, Monetary Value _____, Sale _____
Other debt

Description: Transcription _____ Partial Transcription _____ Abstract _____

The slave must be given up whom is worth 80 pounds, or damages of nine pounds & 18 shillings must be paid to the plaintiff, by the defendant.

searcher: Ashley D. Thomas

Date: 5/29/03

Document: Record Name: Princess Anne County Writ 16

Date: August 6, 1785; Page #: 468; Microfilm #: 44

Persons: Slave: Jacob, Jemema

Free Black: _____

Slave Owner: William Stone

Subject: Birth _____ Hired Out _____ Mulatto _____
Clothing _____ Importation _____ Outbuildings _____
Crime _____ Inventory _____ Plantation _____
Death _____ Manumission _____ Runaway _____
Division of Estate _____ Monetary Value _____ Sale _____
Other Debt

Description: Transcription _____ Partial Transcription _____ Abstract _____

In order to pay off debt owed, the court sells off the slaves of the defendant and gives profit from sale to Plaintiff.

Researcher: Aaron Harley

Date: _____

Document: Record Name: Princess Anne Co. VA m70#16

Date: Aug 23, 1795; Page #: 470; Microfilm #: 44

Persons: Slave: John

Free Black: _____

Slave Owner: Anne Newton

Subject: Birth _____ Hired Out _____ Mulatto _____
Clothing _____ Importation _____ Outbuildings _____
Crime Inventory _____ Plantation _____
Death _____ Manumission _____ Runaway _____
Division of Estate _____ Monetary Value _____ Sale _____
Other _____

Description: Transcription _____ Partial Transcription _____ Abstract _____

John is arrested and charged with stealing a silver watch and other goods. The court finds him not guilty of those crimes and he is released.

Searcher: Aaron Hartley

Date: _____

Document: Record Name: Princess Anne Co. VA min # 16

Date: September 19, 1795; Page #: 489; Microfilm #: 44

Persons: Slave: George, Roger, Argyle, Lucas, Phillis Doe

Free Black: _____

Slave Owner: Patrick Parker

Subject: Birth _____ Hired Out _____ Mulatto _____
 Clothing _____ Importation _____ Outbuildings _____
 Crime _____ Inventory _____ Plantation _____
 Death _____ Manumission _____ Runaway _____
 Division of Estate _____ Monetary Value _____ Sale _____
 Other Debt

Description: Transcription _____ Partial Transcription _____ Abstract

The court orders the slaves to be levied against in order to pay a debt owed.

Searcher: Arron Harley

Date: _____

Document: Record Name: Princess Anne Co, VA msp #16

Date: September 10, 1795; Page #: 499; Microfilm #: 44

Persons: Slave: Jimima, _____, _____, _____
_____, _____, _____, _____
_____, _____, _____, _____

Free Black: _____, _____, _____

Slave Owner: William Stone, _____, _____

Subject: Birth _____, Hired Out _____, Mulatto _____
Clothing _____, Importation _____, Outbuildings _____
Crime _____, Inventory _____, Plantation _____
Death _____, Manumission _____, Runaway _____
Division of Estate _____, Monetary Value _____, Sale _____
Other Debt

Description: Transcription _____ Partial Transcription _____ Abstract

Due to unpaid debt, the court decides to sell the slave in order to gain payment.

Searcher: Aaron Harley

Date: _____

Document: Record Name: Princess Anne Co, 12 men + 16

Date: September 25, 1795; Page #: 502; Microfilm #: 44

Persons: Slave: Charles, _____, _____, _____

Free Black: _____, _____, _____

Slave Owner: James West, _____, _____

Subject: Birth _____, Hired Out _____, Mulatto _____
Clothing _____, Importation _____, Outbuildings _____
Crime , Inventory _____, Plantation _____
Death _____, Manumission _____, Runaway _____
Division of Estate _____, Monetary Value _____, Sale _____
Other _____

Description: Transcription _____ Partial Transcription _____ Abstract _____

Charles is arrested and charged with sheep stealing. The court finds him not guilty of the crime and he was released.

Searcher: Aaron Harley

Date: _____

Document: Record Name: Princess Anne Co. A. M. 4/16

Date: September 25, 1795; Page #: 503; Microfilm #: 44

Persons: Slave: Hector, _____, _____
_____, _____, _____
_____, _____, _____

Free Black: _____, _____, _____

Slave Owner: W. P. M. West, _____, _____

subject:	Birth _____	Hired Out _____	Mulatto _____
	Clothing _____	Importation _____	Outbuildings _____
	Crime <u>✓</u>	Inventory _____	Plantation _____
	Death _____	Manumission _____	Runaway _____
	Division of Estate _____	Monetary Value _____	Sale _____
	Other _____		

Description: Transcription _____ Partial Transcription _____ Abstract _____

Hector is arrested for sheep stealing. Due to lack of evidence, he is found not guilty then released.

Searcher: Frank ...

Date: _____

Document: Record Name: Princess Anne Co. 1A m. n. # 16

Date: September 25, 1785; Page #: 525; Microfilm #: 44

Persons: Slave: Forty (FORTY?)

Free Black: _____

Slave Owner: Paul Jackson

Subject: Birth _____, Hired Out _____, Mulatto _____,
 Clothing _____, Importation _____, Outbuildings _____,
 Crime , Inventory _____, Plantation _____,
 Death _____, Manumission _____, Runaway _____,
 Division of Estate _____, Monetary Value _____, Sale _____,
 Other _____

Description: Transcription _____ Partial Transcription _____ Abstract _____

Forty is arrested for allegedly stealing corn. He pleads not guilty to the crime then is found not guilty.

Searcher: 4-1-1981

Date: _____

Document: Record Name: Princess Anne County minute book 16

Date: November 21 1855; Page #: 543; Microfilm #: 644

Persons: Slave: Littice Robin Sam Tim George

Free Black: _____

Slave Owner: _____

Subject: Birth _____ Hired Out _____ Mulatto _____
 Clothing _____ Importation _____ Outbuildings _____
 Crime _____ Inventory _____ Plantation _____
 Death _____ Manumission _____ Runaway _____
 Division of Estate _____ Monetary Value _____ Sale _____
 Other _____

Description: Transcription _____ Partial Transcription _____ Abstract

The court orders for the division of the slaves between plaintiff and defendant to be decided at the next court meeting.

Searcher: Arsena Hesterley

Date: _____

Book 17
1796 - 1798



Document: Record Name: Princess Anne Co, VA men # 17

Date: February 1, 1796; Page #: 9; Microfilm #: 44

Slaves: Ned, Bob, Phillips, Rose

Free Black: _____

Slave Owner: Gershom N Pinnis, Joel Cornick, Roland Hodge

Birth _____	Hired Out _____	Mulatto _____
Clothing _____	Importation _____	Outbuildings _____
Crime _____	Inventory _____	Plantation _____
Death _____	Manumission _____	Runaway _____
Division of Estate _____	Monetary Value _____	Sale _____
Other <u>non-tithable</u>		

Description: Transcription _____ Partial Transcription _____ Abstract

Slaves that were declared to be old and infirm, therefore excused from paying future levies and taxes.

Recorder: Arron Harley

Date: _____

Document: Record Name: Princess Anne Co. VA minute book 17

Date: 5 Dec 1796; Page #: 12; Microfilm #: 444

Persons: Slave: Chloe, _____, _____, _____
 _____, _____, _____, _____
 _____, _____, _____, _____

Free Black: _____, _____, _____

Slave Owner: George Corprew, _____, _____

Subject: Birth _____, Hired Out _____, Mulatto _____
 Clothing _____, Importation _____, Outbuildings _____
 Crime _____, Inventory _____, Plantation _____
 Death _____, Manumission _____, Runaway _____
 Division of Estate _____, Monetary Value _____, Sale _____
 Other non-tithable

Description: Transcription _____, Partial Transcription _____, Abstract

because of old age and infirmity, slave Chloe exempted from future taxes and levies.

Searcher: _____

Date: _____

Document: Record Name: Free, ex. Ance. Coll. # min # 17

Date: May 2, 1796; Page #: 44; Microfilm #: 44

Slaves: Jonas Tim Ben Peter Tom George
(JONAS TIM BEN PETER
TIM GEORGE)

Free Black: _____

Slave Owner: William Wiles, Mochi Whitehurst, Jonathan Hopkins
(WILES WHITEHURST HOPKINS)

Birth _____	Hired Out <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Mulatto _____
Clothing _____	Importation _____	Outbuildings _____
Crime _____	Inventory _____	Plantation _____
Death _____	Manumission _____	Runaway _____
Division of Estate _____	Monetary Value _____	Sale _____
Other _____		

Description: Transcription _____ Partial Transcription _____ Abstract

Slaves that are working with surveyor Lemuel Williamson.

Researcher: Aaron Harley

Date: _____

Document: Record Name: Princess Anne Co. minutebook 17

Date: June 1796; Page #: 54; Microfilm #: 444

Persons: Slave: Lemuel Bristol, Sarah, Sylvia, Rachael
(LEMUEL, BRISTOL, JUDITH, SARAH, SYLVIA, RACHAEL)

Free Black: _____

Slave Owner: Dennis Whitehurst, Elizabeth Whitehurst
(DENNIS WHITEHURST, ELIZABETH WHITEHURST)

Subject: Birth _____	Hired Out _____	Mulatto _____
Clothing _____	Importation _____	Outbuildings _____
Crime _____	Inventory _____	Plantation _____
Death _____	Manumission _____	Runaway _____
Division of Estate <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Monetary Value _____	Sale _____
Other _____		

Description: Transcription _____ Partial Transcription _____ Abstract _____

... division of the ...
... between the plaintiff and defendant, then
reports to the ... court meeting

Archiver: Aaron Harley

Date: _____

Document: Record Name: Democrat v. ... #17

Date: June 7 1966; Page #: 64; Microfilm #: --

Persons: Slave: George, Robin, Sam, Tim, George
(LITICE, ROBIN, SAM, TIM, GEORGE)

Free Black: _____

Slave Owner: William Moseley, Joseph Hunter
(MOSELEY HUNTER)

Subject: Birth _____	Hired Out _____	Mulatto _____
Clothing _____	Importation _____	Outbuildings _____
Crime _____	Inventory _____	Plantation _____
Death _____	Manumission _____	Runaway _____
Division of Estate <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Monetary Value _____	Sale _____
Other _____		

Description: Transcription _____ Partial Transcription _____ Abstract

The ... there to be equal distribution of slaves between the plaintiff and defendant.

Searcher: Aaron ...

Date: _____

Document: Record Name: Dr. Francis Anna Co. 1st minute book 17
Date: June 700; Page #: 94; Microfilm #: 44

Persons: Slave: Will, Phillis Anthony, Priscilla, Pegg, Ned, Bob, Jacob, Sarah, Banny, Jenney, China, VAN Dineah, Betty, Angail, Zwash, Toney, Eunice, June, George

Free Black: _____

Slave Owner: JAMES Haynes, William Haynes, John Haynes, Sally Lemuel

Object:	Birth _____	Hired Out _____	Mulatto _____
	Clothing _____	Importation _____	Outbuildings _____
	Crime _____	Inventory _____	Plantation _____
	Death _____	Manumission _____	Runaway _____
	Division of Estate <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Monetary Value _____	Sale _____
	Other _____		

Description: Transcription _____ Partial Transcription _____ Abstract

The court divides the slaves between the plaintiffs and defendants involved.

Archiver: Aaron Harley Date: 6/2

Document: Record Name: Princess Anne Co. VA Man # 17

Date: August 1, 1796; Page #: 103; Microfilm #: 44

Persons: Slave: Silas

Free Black: _____

Slave Owner: William Wilson

Subject: Birth _____ Hired Out _____ Mulatto _____
 Clothing _____ Importation _____ Outbuildings _____
 Crime _____ Inventory _____ Plantation _____
 Death _____ Manumission _____ Runaway _____
 Division of Estate _____ Monetary Value _____ Sale _____
 Other Debt _____

Description: Transcription _____ Partial Transcription _____ Abstract

The court orders for the defendant to either give up his slave (worth 80 pounds) or pay 80 pound, 1 shilling worth of damages to the plaintiff.

Researcher: Orson L. Wiley

Date: 6/15

Document: Record Name: Princess Anne Co. VA minutebook 17

Date: August 12, 1796; Page #: 114; Microfilm #: 44

Persons: Slave: Ned, _____, _____, _____
 _____, _____, _____, _____
 _____, _____, _____, _____

Free Black: _____, _____, _____

Slave Owner: Frederick Boush, _____, _____

Subject: Birth _____, Hired Out _____, Mulatto _____,
 Clothing _____, Importation _____, Outbuildings _____,
 Crime , Inventory _____, Plantation _____,
 Death _____, Manumission _____, Runaway _____,
 Division of Estate _____, Monetary Value _____, Sale _____,
 Other _____

Description: Transcription _____ Partial Transcription _____ Abstract

Frederick Boush, owner of the slave, Ned, is charged with cutting off the said slave's toe and part of his ear. After hearing witnesses and Boush himself speak, the court is divided on the issue, and because nothing else is heard against Boush, he is discarded from custody.

Searcher: Aaron Harley

Date: _____

Document: Record Name: Princess Anne County minute book 17

Date: November 7, 1796; Page #: 144; Microfilm #: 44

Persons: Slave: In names unknown (names unknown)

Free Black: _____

Slave Owner: William Nobby

Subject: Birth _____ Hired Out _____ Mulatto _____
 Clothing _____ Importation _____ Outbuildings
 Crime _____ Inventory _____ Plantation _____
 Death _____ Manumission _____ Runaway _____
 Division of Estate _____ Monetary Value _____ Sale _____
 Other _____

Description: Transcription _____ Partial Transcription Abstract _____
Owner of slave charged for "keeping a negro quarter without an overseer"

Searcher: _____ Date: _____

Document: Record Name: Princess Anne 2 yr minute book 17

Date: June - 1797; Page #: 235; Microfilm #: 44

Persons: Slave: Rose, Ned, Toney, Isaac, Bristol
(ROSE, NED, TONEY, ISAAC, BRISTOL)

Free Black: _____

Slave Owner: George Gaskin, Jonathan Riddle
(GASKIN, RIDDLE)

Subject: Birth _____	Hired Out _____	Mulatto _____
Clothing _____	Importation _____	Outbuildings _____
Crime _____	Inventory _____	Plantation _____
Death _____	Manumission _____	Runaway _____
Division of Estate <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> _____	Monetary Value _____	Sale _____
Other _____		

Description: Transcription _____ Partial Transcription _____ Abstract _____

the court decides to equally divide the slaves between the plaintiff and defendant.

Researcher: Aaron Harley

Date: 5/1/03

Document: Record Name: Princess Anne Co. 1797 min # 19

Date: June 6, 1797; Page #: 240; Microfilm #: 44

Persons: Slave: Argyle, Owen, Dick, Isaac
(ARGYLE, OWEN, DICK, ISAAC)

Free Black: _____

Slave Owner: Betsey Old, Letitia Old, Tully Phillips
(BETSEY OLD, LETITIA OLD, TULLY PHILLIPS)

Subject: Birth _____ Hired Out _____ Mulatto _____
 Clothing _____ Importation _____ Outbuildings _____
 Crime _____ Inventory _____ Plantation _____
 Death _____ Manumission _____ Runaway _____
 Division of Estate Monetary Value _____ Sale _____
 Other _____

Description: Transcription _____ Partial Transcription _____ Abstract _____

The court decides to divide the slaves between the plaintiff and defendant equally.

Searcher: Aaron Harley

Date: _____

Document: Record Name: Princess Anne Co, VA minute book 17

Date: June 6, 1797 ; Page #: 246 ; Microfilm #: 44

Persons: Slave: Jack, Everton, Edy
(JACK, EVERTON, EDY.)

Free Black: _____

Slave Owner: Archer Davis, Mary Dooling

Subject: Birth _____ Hired Out _____ Mulatto _____
 Clothing _____ Importation _____ Outbuildings _____
 Crime _____ Inventory _____ Plantation _____
 Death _____ Manumission ^r _____ Runaway _____
 Division of Estate _____ Monetary Value _____ Sale _____
 Other _____

Description: Transcription _____ Partial Transcription _____ Abstract

The court decides to equally distribute the slaves between the plaintiff and defendant.

Researcher: Arson Harley

Date: _____

Document: Record Name: Princess Anne Co, VA nPin #17

Date: August 7, 1797 ; Page #: 282 (282) ; Microfilm #: 44

Sons: Slave: Tom _____, _____, _____, _____

Free Black: _____, _____, _____

Slave Owner: William Turner _____

Object: Birth _____, Hired Out _____, Mulatto _____
Clothing _____, Importation _____, Outbuildings _____
Crime , Inventory _____, Plantation _____
Death _____, Manumission _____, Runaway _____
Division of Estate _____, Monetary Value _____, Sale _____
Other _____

Description: Transcription _____, Partial Transcription _____, Abstract

The slave Tom, is accused of breaking into a home and stealing a gun. He is found not guilty of the crime and released.

Researcher: Aaron Harley

Date: _____

Document: Record Name: Princess Anne Co, VA man #7

Date: November 22, 1797; Page #: 326; Microfilm #: 44

Persons: Slave: Unnamed, _____, _____, _____
_____, _____, _____, _____
_____, _____, _____, _____

Free Black: _____, _____, _____

Slave Owner: William Keeling JACOB KEELING

Subject: Birth _____, Hired Out _____, Mulatto _____
Clothing _____, Importation _____, Outbuildings _____
Crime , Inventory _____, Plantation _____
Death _____, Manumission _____, Runaway _____
Division of Estate _____, Monetary Value _____, Sale _____
Other _____

Description: Transcription _____ Partial Transcription _____ Abstract

*William Keeling is charged for "keeping a negro quarter" on his plantation
Jacob Keeling charged for also keeping a negro quarter at his plantation*

Searcher: Aaron Hester

Date: _____

Document: Record Name: Princess Anne Co, VA min # 17

Date: November 22, 1797, Page #: 330; Microfilm #: 44

Persons: Slave: Sam, Charles, Bob, Pleasant, Nester, Isaac, Sarah, Nann
(SAM, CHARLES, BOB, PLEASANT,
NESTER, ISAAC, SARAH, NANN)

Free Black: _____

Slave Owner: James Ewell, Hillary Williams

Subject: Birth _____	Hired Out _____	Mulatto _____
Clothing _____	Importation _____	Outbuildings _____
Crime _____	Inventory _____	Plantation _____
Death _____	Manumission _____	Runaway _____
Division of Estate <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Monetary Value _____	Sale _____
Other _____		

Description: Transcription _____ Partial Transcription _____ Abstract

The court orders equal distribution of slaves between the plaintiff and defendant

Researcher: Aaron Harley Date: _____

Document: Record Name: Princess Anne Co VA min # 17

Date: November 9, 1797 ; Page #: 335 ; Microfilm #: 44

Persons: Slave: Nell, Abby, Penelope, Lucy
(NELL, ABBY, PENELOPE, LUCY)

Free Black: _____

Slave Owner: James Robertson, William Payne, Mary Payne

Subject: Birth _____ Hired Out _____ Mulatto _____
 Clothing _____ Importation _____ Outbuildings _____
 Crime _____ Inventory _____ Plantation _____
 Death _____ Manumission _____ Runaway _____
 Division of Estate Monetary Value _____ Sale _____
 Other _____

Description: Transcription _____ Partial Transcription _____ Abstract

The court orders the sale of the slaves. The profits from the sale will be paid to the defendants.

Searcher: Aaron Harley

Date: _____

Document: Record Name: Princess Anne Co, VA min #17

Date: September 5, 1797; Page #: 300; Microfilm #: 44

Slave: Dinah

Free Black: _____

Slave Owner: Thomas Laws

Birth _____	Hired Out _____	Mulatto _____
Clothing _____	Importation _____	Outbuildings _____
Crime _____	Inventory _____	Plantation _____
Death _____	Manumission _____	Runaway _____
Division of Estate _____	Monetary Value _____	Sale <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Other <u>Debt</u>		

Description: Transcription _____ Partial Transcription _____ Abstract

The court orders the sale of Dinah in order to pay a debt owed by the plaintiff

Researcher: Aron Harley Date: _____

Document: Record Name: Princess Anne Co, VA men # 17

Date: September 5, 1797; Page #: 301; Microfilm #: 44

Persons: Slave: Ceasar, _____, _____, _____

Free Black: _____, _____, _____

Slave Owner: Elizabeth Haynes, _____

Subject: Birth _____, Hired Out _____, Mulatto _____
Clothing _____, Importation _____, Outbuildings _____
Crime _____, Inventory _____, Plantation _____
Death _____, Manumission _____, Runaway _____
Division of Estate _____, Monetary Value _____, Sale _____
Other non-titlable

Description: Transcription _____ Partial Transcription _____ Abstract

old infirm slave is exempted from
future levies and taxes.

Searcher: Aaron Hartley

Date: _____

Book 18
1798 - 1801



Document: Record Name: Princess Anne Co, VA nra#18

Date: March 5, 1798; Page #: 4; Microfilm #: 44

Persons: Slave: unnamed, _____, _____, _____

Free Black: _____, _____, _____

Slave Owner: Simon Stone, _____, _____

Subject: Birth _____ Hired Out _____ Mulatto _____
Clothing _____ Importation _____ Outbuildings
Crime _____ Inventory _____ Plantation _____
Death _____ Manumission _____ Runaway _____
Division of Estate _____ Monetary Value _____ Sale _____
Other _____

Description: Transcription _____ Partial Transcription Abstract _____

The slave owner ps brought to trial for
"keeping a negro quarter without an overseer"

Researcher: _____

Date: _____

Princess Anne County Research Project - African-Americans - Plantations

Document: Record Name: Princess Anne Co, VA min # 18

Date: May 7, 1798; Page #: 20; Microfilm #: 44

Persons: Slave: Jerry

Free Black: _____

Slave Owner: Amy Burroughs

Subject: Birth _____ Hired Out _____ Mulatto _____
Clothing _____ Importation _____ Outbuildings _____
Crime _____ Inventory _____ Plantation _____
Death _____ Manumission _____ Runaway _____
Division of Estate _____ Monetary Value _____ Sale _____
Other non-tithable

Description: Transcription _____ Partial Transcription _____ Abstract

Ord. confirm slave excused from future taxes and levies

Searcher: Arden Harley

Date: _____

Document. Record Name: Princess Anne Co. VA min # 18

Date: June 4 1798; Page #: 34; Microfilm #: 44

Persons: Slave: Lawson

Free Black: _____

Slave Owner: John James

Subject: Birth _____ Hired Out _____ Mulatto _____
 Clothing _____ Importation _____ Outbuildings _____
 Crime Inventory _____ Plantation _____
 Death _____ Manumission _____ Runaway _____
 Division of Estate _____ Monetary Value _____ Sale _____
 Other _____

Description: Transcription _____ Partial Transcription _____ Abstract

Lawson is arrested and charged with stealing along with breaking and entering. The court finds him not guilty of the crime, and he is later released.

Researcher: Aaron Harley

Date: _____

Document. Record Name: Princess Anne Co, VA min # 18

Date: July 2, 1798; Page #: 49; Microfilm #: 44

Persons: Slave: Phillips

Free Black: _____

Slave Owner: Amy Burroughs

Subject: Birth _____ Hired Out _____ Mulatto _____
Clothing _____ Importation _____ Outbuildings _____
Crime _____ Inventory _____ Plantation _____
Death _____ Manumission _____ Runaway _____
Division of Estate _____ Monetary Value _____ Sale _____
Other non-tithable

Description: Transcription _____ Partial Transcription _____ Abstract

old slave is exempted from paying future levies and taxes.

Researcher: Heather H. ...

Document. Record Name: Princess Anne Co. VA nfn #18

Date: September 3, 1798; Page #: 79; Microfilm #: 44

Persons: Slave: Cilless

Free Black: _____

Slave Owner: John Whitehead

Subject: Birth _____ Hired Out _____ Mulatto _____
 Clothing _____ Importation _____ Outbuildings _____
 Crime _____ Inventory _____ Plantation _____
 Death _____ Manumission _____ Runaway _____
 Division of Estate _____ Monetary Value _____ Sale _____
 Other non-tidable

Description: Transcription _____ Partial Transcription _____ Abstract

Old nfn slave exempted from future levies and taxes.

Document. Record Name: Princess Anne Co, VA min # 18

Date: October 1, 1798; Page #: 90; Microfilm #: 44

Persons: Slave: unnamed, _____, _____
_____, _____, _____

Free Black _____

Slave Owner: Nathaniel McClenahan

Subject: Birth _____, Hired Out _____, Mulatto _____
Clothing _____, Importation _____, Outbuildings _____
Crime _____, Inventory _____, Plantation _____
Death _____, Manumission _____, Runaway _____
Division of Estate _____, Monetary Value _____, Sale _____
Other Gift

Description: Transcription _____ Partial Transcription _____ Abstract _____

Gift of one slave from Nathaniel McClenahan given to Jonathan McClenahan

Researcher: Aaron Harley

Date:

Document. Record Name. Princess Anne Co, VA men # 18

Date: November 13, 1798; Page #: 100; Microfilm #: 44

Persons: Slave: Philip

Free Black _____

Slave Owner: John Streaten

Subject: Birth _____ Hired Out _____ Mulatto _____
Clothing _____ Importation _____ Outbuildings _____
Crime Inventory _____ Plantation _____
Death _____ Manumission _____ Runaway _____
Division of Estate _____ Monetary Value _____ Sale _____
Other _____

Description: Transcription _____ Partial Transcription _____ Abstract

Philip was arrested and charged with the rape of Molly Bentel, which was said to occur September 1. He is found guilty of the crime and sentenced to hang on December 14. The court values Philip at \$500.

Researcher: Aaron Harley

Date: _____

Persons: Slave: Dinah _____

Free Black _____

Slave Owner: Francis Walker _____

Subject:	Birth _____	Hired Out _____	Mulatto _____
	Clothing _____	Importation _____	Outbuildings _____
	Crime _____	Inventory _____	Plantation _____
	Death _____	Manumission <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Runaway _____
	Division of Estate _____	Monetary Value _____	Sale _____
	Other _____		

Description: Transcription Partial Transcription _____ Abstract _____

A deed of emancipation from Francis Walker to her slave Dinah was proved by the oath of Anthony Walker, one of the witnesses, and ordered to be recorded.

Document: Record Name: Princess Anne Co, VA min #18

Date: February 23, 1799; Page #: 122; Microfilm #: 44

Persons: Slave: Rodger

Free Black _____

Slave Owner: William Shepard

Subject Birth _____ Hired Out _____ Mulatto _____
 Clothing _____ Importation _____ Outbuildings _____
 Crime _____ Inventory _____ Plantation _____
 Death _____ Manumission _____ Runaway _____
 Division of Estate _____ Monetary Value _____ Sale _____
 Other non-tithable

Description: Transcription _____ Partial Transcription _____ Abstract

Old slave excused from paying future tithes and taxes.

Document

Record Name: Pinpoint - one of a kind = 18.

Date: April 1, 1799; Page #: 136; Microfilm #: _____

Persons:

Slave: _____

Free Black ORIAN SPARROW. CHARLES SPARROW

Slave Owner: _____

Subject

Birth _____	Hired Out _____	Mulatto _____
Clothing _____	Importation _____	Outbuildings _____
Crime _____	Inventory _____	Plantation _____
Death _____	Manumission _____	Runaway _____
Division of Estate _____	Monetary Value _____	Sale _____
Other <u>apprenticeship</u>		

Description: Transcription _____ Partial Transcription _____ Abstract _____

Charles Sparrow, free negro son of Orian Sparrow, is sent to Christopher Etheridge to learn the trade of blacksmith.

Researcher: Anderson Lev

Date: _____

Document: Record Name: Dressess Anne Co, VA nro # 18

Date: May 6, 1799; Page #: 142; Microfilm #: 44

Persons: Slave: Charlotte, Lidia, Guinea, Abraham

(CHARLOTTE LIDIA GUINEA ABRAHAM)

Free Black _____

Slave Owner: Cypher Davys . OIPUL Woodward . Betsy Woodward Nancy woodard

Subject: Birth _____	Hired Out _____	Mulatto _____
Clothing _____	Importation _____	Outbuildings _____
Crime _____	Inventory _____	Plantation _____
Death _____	Manumission _____	Runaway _____
Division of Estate <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Monetary Value _____	Sale _____
Other _____		

Description: Transcription _____ Partial Transcription _____ Abstract

The court orders the equal division of slaves between the plaintiff and defendant.

Document: Record Name: Princess Anne Co, VA man # 18

Date: November 4, 1799; Page #: 199; Microfilm #: 44

Persons: Moll, China, Lewis, Argyle, Hannabel
 Slave: Amy, Europe, Lewis, Rachel, Bab, Jimmy, Rodger, Natl, Lamb, Owen, Great Nann, Betty, Sam, Jeremiah, Rose, Anthony, Ann, Lewis, nedd, Jimmy, Celia, Lovy, Dinah, Will, DANIEL, Ruth, Priscilla, Jimmy
 Slave ~~cont...~~ Hannah, Lydia, Sarah, George, Mary, Phillip, Fanny, Charles, Africa
 Slave Owner Jam, Cornick, Joshua James, Solomon Stead, Joseph News John Hays

Subject: Birth _____ Hired Out _____ Mulatto _____
 Clothing _____ Importation _____ Outbuildings _____
 Crime _____ Inventory _____ Plantation _____
 Death _____ Manumission _____ Runaway _____
 Division of Estate Monetary Value _____ Sale _____
 Other _____

Description: Transcription _____ Partial Transcription _____ Abstract

The court orders the slaves to be divided between the plaintiffs and defendants of the case.

Document: Record Name: Proces Anne Court m?n# 18

Date: March 31, 1860 ; Page #: 224 ; Microfilm #: 47

Persons: Slave: Nancy Arthur, James Daniel, Nancy

Free Black: _____

Slave Owner: John Hunter, William Hunter

Subject: Birth _____ Hired Out _____ Mulatto _____
Clothing _____ Importation _____ Outbuildings _____
Crime _____ Inventory _____ Plantation _____
Death _____ Manumission _____ Runaway _____
Division of Estate Monetary Value _____ Sale _____
Other _____

Description: Transcription _____ Partial Transcription _____ Abstract _____

The court orders for the slaves to be divided among the plaintiff and defendants

Researcher: Aaron H. ...

Date: _____

Document: Record Name: Robertson, Anne, vol. 1, p. 18

Date: 1794-1800; Page #: 261; Microfilm #: 44

Persons: Slave: Old Roger and others

Free Black _____

Slave Owner: Henry Brock

Subject: Birth _____ Hired Out _____ Mulatto _____
Clothing _____ Importation _____ Outbuildings _____
Crime _____ Inventory _____ Plantation _____
Death _____ Manumission _____ Runaway _____
Division of Estate Monetary Value _____ Sale _____
Other _____

Description: Transcription _____ Partial Transcription _____ Abstract _____

The will is void (except old Roger be sold and the profits from that sale would be divided among 2 people).

Researcher: Ann H. ...

Princess Anne County Research Project – African-Americans – Plantations

Document: Record Name: Princess Anne Co, VA mfn# 18
Date: December 1700; Page #: 301; Microfilm #: 44

Persons: Slave: George, Caleb, Judy, Alice, Hannah, Pegg, Will, George, Jerry
Free Black: _____
Slave Owner: William Read

Subject: Birth _____, Hired Out _____, Mulatto _____,
Clothing _____, Importation _____, Outbuildings _____,
Crime _____, Inventory _____, Plantation _____,
Death _____, Manumission _____, Runaway _____,
Division of Estate , Monetary Value _____, Sale _____,
Other _____

Description: Transcription _____ Partial Transcription _____ Abstract

The court divides the said slaves into thirds among the plaintiff and defendant of the case.

Researcher: Aaron Harley Date: _____

Princess Anne County Research Project - African-Americans - Plantations

Document: Record Name: Princess Anne Co, VA min^d 18
Date: July 1791; Page #: 309; Microfilm #: 44

Persons: Slave: Moses, _____, _____, _____

Free Black: _____, _____, _____

Slave Owner: Margaret Harrison, _____

Subject: Birth _____, Hired Out _____, Mulatto _____
Clothing _____, Importation _____, Outbuildings _____
Crime _____, Inventory _____, Plantation _____
Death _____, Manumission _____, Runaway _____
Division of Estate _____, Monetary Value _____, Sale _____
Other non-tithable

Description: Transcription Partial Transcription _____ Abstract _____

Moses, old infirm slave belonging to Margaret Harrison, is exempted from payment of taxes and levies in future.

Researcher: Aaron Harley Date: _____

Princess Anne County Research Project - African-Americans - Plantations

Document: Record Name: Princess Anne Co. VA ment # 18

Date: Nov 2, 1801; Page #: 318; Microfilm #: 44

Persons: Slave: Sue, Luke, Lucy, Nell, Rose, Sarah, Jem

Free Black: _____

Slave Owner: Christopher Mosley Annis Hopkins

Subject:	Birth _____	Hired Out _____	Mulatto _____
	Clothing _____	Importation _____	Outbuildings _____
	Crime _____	Inventory _____	Plantation _____
	Death _____	Manumission _____	Runaway _____
	Division of Estate <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Monetary Value _____	Sale _____
	Other _____		

Description: Transcription _____ Partial Transcription _____ Abstract

The court orders for there to be equal distribution of the slaves between the plaintiff and defendant.

Researcher: Dawn Harley

Date: _____

Document: Record Name: Princess Anne - CO. VA - minute B17 # 18
 Date: May 4, 1801; Page #: 354; Microfilm #: 44

Persons: Slave: Fann, John, Mary, Wilson

Free Black: _____

Slave Owner: George Vashon

Subject: Birth _____ Hired Out _____ Mulatto _____
 Clothing _____ Importation _____ Outbuildings _____
 Crime _____ Inventory _____ Plantation _____
 Death _____ Manumission _____ Runaway _____
 Division of Estate _____ Monetary Value _____ Sale _____
 Other Emancipation

Description: Transcription V Partial Transcription _____ Abstract _____

George Vashon acknowledged a deed of emancipation to his slaves, Fann and her children, John, Mary, & Wilson which is ordered to be recorded.

Researcher: Aaron Harley Date: _____

Princess Anne County Research Project - African-Americans - Plantations

Document: Record Name: Princess Anne County info # 8

Date: June 2, 80; Page #: 372; Microfilm #: 44

Persons: Slave: Bill, Judy, Phill, Bristol, Peter, Nancy, David, Isabella, and May Sarah

Free Black: _____
Slave Owner: Cornelius Calvert, Jacob Valentine, Elizabeth Valentine

Subject:	Birth _____	Hired Out _____	Mulatto _____
	Clothing _____	Importation _____	Outbuildings _____
	Crime _____	Inventory _____	Plantation _____
	Death _____	Manumission _____	Runaway _____
	Division of Estate <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Monetary Value _____	Sale _____
	Other _____		

Description: Transcription _____ Partial Transcription _____ Abstract

*the court orders for the slaves mentioned to be
such equally between plaintiff and defendant.*

Researcher: Aaron Harley Date: _____

Princess Anne County Research Project - African-Americans - Plantations

Document: Record Name: Princess Anne County - 18

Date: July 10, 1801; Page #: 388; Microfilm #: 44

Persons: Slave: Lewis, Celia, Dinah, Charles, Mary

Free Black: _____

Slave Owner: Mary Cornick

Subject: Birth _____ Hired Out _____ Mulatto _____
 Clothing _____ Importation _____ Outbuildings _____
 Crime _____ Inventory _____ Plantation _____
 Death _____ Manumission _____ Runaway _____
 Division of Estate Monetary Value _____ Sale _____
 Other _____

Description: Transcription _____ Partial Transcription _____ Abstract

The slave is named as being among those involved with the case

Researcher: Aaron Harley

Date: _____

Princess Anne County Research Project - African-Americans - Plantations

Document: Record Name: Princess Anne Co, VA m. 7 # 18

Date: September 7, 1801; Page #: 402; Microfilm #: 44

Persons: Slave: Rebecca (blind)

Free Black: _____

Slave Owner: Anthony Walker

Subject: Birth _____, Hired Out _____, Mulatto _____,
Clothing _____, Importation _____, Outbuildings _____,
Crime _____, Inventory _____, Plantation _____,
Death _____, Manumission _____, Runaway _____,
Division of Estate _____, Monetary Value _____, Sale _____,
Other non-tithable

Description: Transcription Partial Transcription _____ Abstract _____

Rebecca, a blind slave belonging to Anthony Walker, is exempted from tithes and taxes in the future.

Researcher: Aaron Harley

Date: _____

Document: Record Name: Princess Anne Co, VA min # 13

Date: December 2, 1801; Page #: 425; Microfilm #: 414

Persons: Slave: Will, Charles, Fann, Judy

Free Black: _____

Slave Owner: Mary West

Subject: Birth _____ Hired Out _____ Mulatto _____
 Clothing _____ Importation _____ Outbuildings _____
 Crime _____ Inventory _____ Plantation _____
 Death _____ Manumission _____ Runaway _____
 Division of Estate _____ Monetary Value _____ Sale _____
 Other Will

Description: Transcription _____ Partial Transcription _____ Abstract

The will left to the said widow, Mary West, includes several slaves

Researcher: _____

Date: _____

Princess Anne County Research Project - African-Americans - Plantations

Document: Record Name: Prince & Anne Co. # minute # 18
 Date: March 3, 1801; Page #: 435; Microfilm #: 44

Persons: Slave: Tully Gilbert Hannah, _____,
 _____,

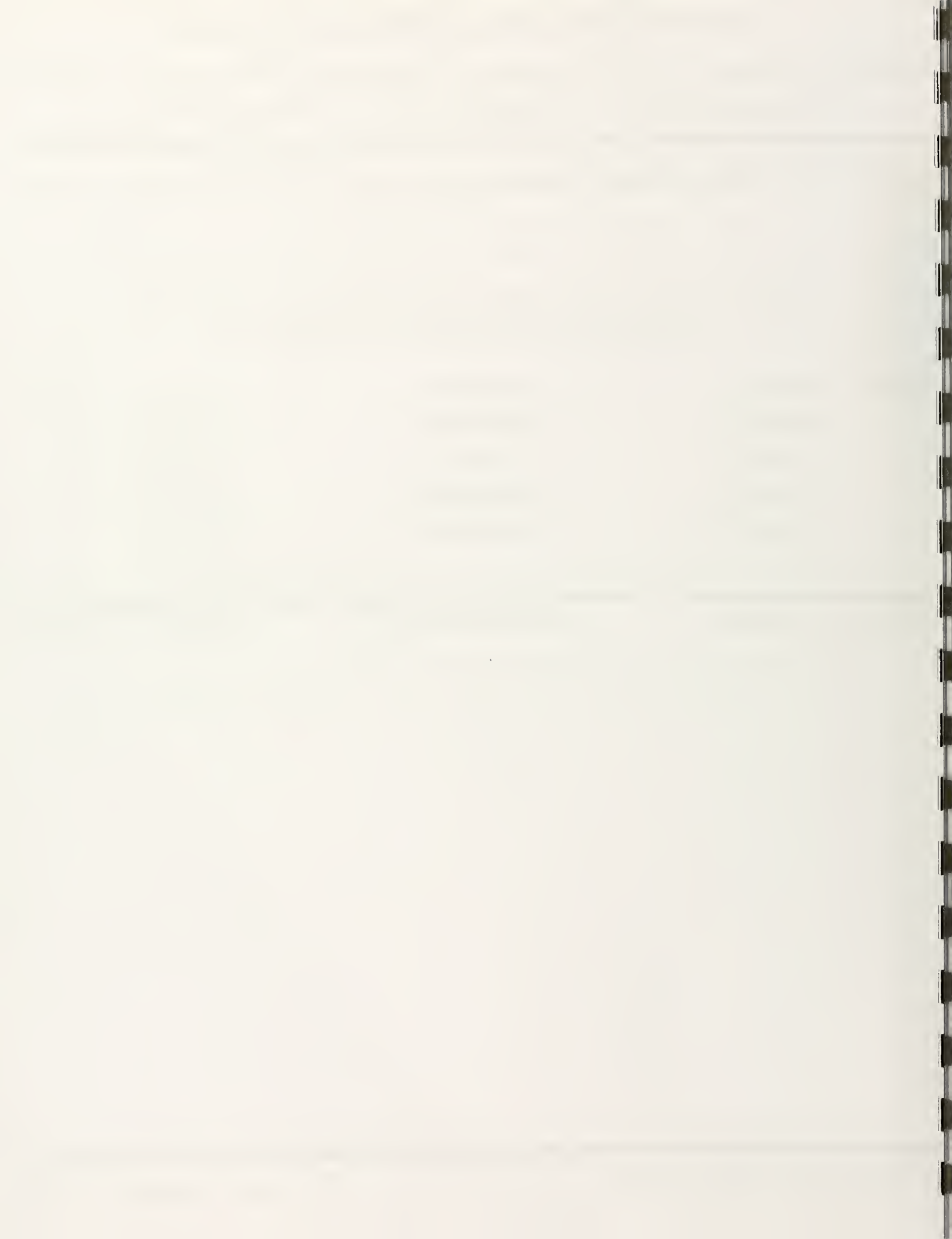
Free Black: _____
 Slave Owner: Jeremiah Hosier ANNE Mills, _____

Subject: Birth _____ Hired Out _____ Mulatto _____
 Clothing _____ Importation _____ Outbuildings _____
 Crime _____ Inventory _____ Plantation _____
 Death _____ Manumission _____ Runaway _____
 Division of Estate Monetary Value _____ Sale _____
 Other _____

Description: Transcription _____ Partial Transcription _____ Abstract

The court orders equal distribution of the said slaves. After the ruling is made the slave, Hannah dies. The court, unable to evenly divide the slaves, sells the remaining two and divide the profits.

Researcher: Aaron Harley Date: _____



VIRGINIA BEACH
PUBLIC LIBRARY
*discover the world

VIRGINIA BEACH PUBLIC LIBRARY



A18232 057847

CL

VIRGINIA BEACH PUBLIC LIBRARY

A18232 057847